Entry 1507. Announces the establishment of the new Mormon colony in the Great Basin. From the Brigham Young University collection.
1053. Caballeria y Collel, Juan. History of San Bernardino Valley from the padres to the pioneers, 1810–1851. By Reverend Father Juan Caballeria; illustrated by Constance Farris. [San Bernardino, Calif., Times-Index Press, 1992 (i.e. 1902)].
4p.l., 17–130p. 21cm. illus., port.
In black printed wrappers.
Howes C1.
CU-B, DLC, ICN, UHi, UPB, USlC

2p.l., 500p. 18cm.
Title in English: Europe and America.
Brief history of Mormonism and its dispersion after the death of Joseph Smith; the Mormon trek.
CiY, CU-B, DLC

56p. 20cm.
Bickertonite publication.
Morgan I:23.
NjP, PMonC, UHi, UPB

16p. 25cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
A doctrinal treatise by a member of the Church of Jesus Christ (Bickerton).
Morgan I:7.
DLC, MoInRC, NN, PMonC, UHi, UPB, USlC

24p. 24cm.
Cover title.
In orange and pink printed wrappers.
Morgan I:8.
MoInRC, PMonC, UHi, UPB, USlC

1058. ———. Faith and doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ. Series No. 2. Published by order of the church in 1902. By Wm. Cadman, West Elizabeth, Pa. Roscoe, Pa., Roscoe Ledger Print, [1902].
20p. 23cm.
Cover title.
In green and blue printed wrappers.
Morgan I:10.
MoInRC, NjP, PMonC, UHi, UPB, USlC

23p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
Morgan I:9.
MoInRC, NjP, NN, PMonC, UHi, UPB, USlC

1060. Cadman, William Henry. Retrogression of the primitive church. [n.p.], Published by The Ladies’ Uplift Circle of the Church of Jesus Christ, [1923?].
7p. 21cm.
Caption title.
At end of p. 7: Committee, Wm. H. Cadman, Jr., President of the Church, Thurman S. Furnier, Recording Sec’y of the Church.
Morgan I:17.
NjP, PMonC, UPB, USlC

7p. 21cm.
Caption title.
PMonC, UPB, USlC

1062. ———. (same) Monongahela, Pa, Published by the Ladies’ Uplift Circle of the Church of Jesus Christ, H. F. Lorber, Print., 1930.
7p. 16cm.
Caption title.
PMonC, UPB, USlC

8p. 20cm.
Title in English: The way of salvation.

— 138 —
1064. ______. *What is the Indian mission?* [n.p., 1924].


Morgan I:20.


20p. 22cm. (Tract no. 28)

Article appeared in *Saints' Herald* beginning August 2, 1899.

RLDS pamphlet.

1066. ______. *Does Christ's church exist to-day.*

[Chesterfield and Clay Cross, Bales & Wilde, printers, n.d.].

[4p. 17cm. (No. 2)

At head of title: No. 2. “Come let us reason.”

RLDS pamphlet.


281p., 92 numb. plates. 25cm.

Title in English: The Oriental Polynesians in contact with civilization.

Mormon influence at Tuamotu, chapter 2.

CrY, CU, DLC, ICJ, MiU

1067. Cain, Joseph. *Mormon way-bill, to the gold mines, from the Pacific Springs, by the northern & southern routes, viz. Fort Hall, Salt Lake, and Los Angelos [sic], including Sublet’s [sic], Hudspeth’s, and the various cut-off’s; also—from Los Angelos [sic] to St. [sic] Francisco by the coast route, with the distances to the different rivers in California;—together with important information to emigrants;* by Joseph Cain & Arieh C. Brower. G. S. L. City, Deseret, W. Richards, Printer, 1851.

40p. 15cm.

Both the CU-B copy and the USlD copy have 32 pages, which omits the section Oregon Route, from Pacific Springs to Oregon City. The latter pages (33–40) appear to have been printed later and added to some of the 32-page copies.

Howes C18, Wagner-Camp 196.
and Utah Commission.
Fales & Flake 1099.
DLC

1073a. ———. A bill to provide the people of Utah to form a constitution and state government, and to be admitted into the Union on an equal footing with the original states.
[Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1892?].
H. R. 9689)
To form a constitution and state government.
Fales & Flake 1104.
DLC

1075. ———. Delegate Caine's letter of acceptance. Salt Lake City, 1890.
4p. 23cm.
Acceptance of the nomination as a candidate of the People's Party.
Signed: October 18th, 1890.
UPB, USlC

12p. 23cm.
CSmH, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

30p. 23cm.
Fales & Flake 853.
CSt, UPB, USlC

31p. 23cm.
Fales & Flake 809.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU

6p. 23cm.
People's Party candidate for the unexpired term of George Q. Cannon, in accordance with the Edmunds Bill.
UPB

16p. 23cm.
Cover title.
Fales & Flake 854.

1080. ———. Report. To the Latter-day Saints in the several stakes of Zion, Greeting . . . [Washington?, 1885].
3p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Signed at end: John T. Caine, John W. Taylor, John Q. Cannon.
State of polygamy legislation, etc.
UHi, USlC

1081. Cake, Lu B. Peepstone Joe and the Peck manuscript.
New York City, Published and sold by L. B. Cake, [1899].
144p. 18cm. illus.
Cover title: Old Mormon manuscript found.
Peepstone Joe exposed.
In yellow printed wrappers.
“Reminiscences of the Mormons in Missouri,” by Reed Peck.
CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, USlC, WHi

260p. 23cm. front., plates.
“Mormons,” chapter XV, p. 54–57.
First published in 1921.
CoU, MB, OoM, PPC, USlC, Vi

3v. 25cm.
Howes C27.

— 140 —
1084. California gold regions, with a full account of their mineral resources; how to get there, and what to take; with expenses, the time, and the various routes. With sketches of California; an account of the life, manners, and customs of the inhabitants; its history, climate, soil, productions, &c. A cheap edition for the people. . . . New York, F. M. Pratt, publisher, W. H. Graham, Agent for supplying the trade, [1849].

48p. 23cm.

Incorporates Col. Mason's letter of August 17, 1848, with its references to the Mormons, p. 6, 8, 11–12; and refers on p. 4 to Sam Brannan, “well-known in N.Y.”

CrY, CU-B, DLC, WHi

1085. California; its past history; its present position; its future prospects: containing a history of the country from its colonization by the Spaniards to the present time; a sketch of its geographical and physical features and a minute and authentic account of the discovery of the gold region, and the subsequent important proceedings. Including a history of the rise, progress, and present condition of the Mormon settlements. With an appendix, containing the official reports made to the government of the United States. London, Printed for the proprietors and sold by all booksellers in town and country, 1850. viii, 270p. 23cm. plates, map.

Added title page in color.

Written when Utah was considered part of California.

Mormon section, p. 194–221.

Attributed by Howe to G. A. Fleming.

Edition without date on title page. CU-B, USlC.


Need to establish the territorial government, with the coming of the Utah Expedition.

Fales & Flake 155.

UPB

1085b. ———. Resolution of the legislature of the state of California, in favor of the establishment of a territorial government in western Utah. [Washington, 1860].


An additional request to establish a territorial government in western Utah.

UPB

1086. California. Legislature. Assembly. Journal of the proceedings of the House of Assembly of the state of California; at its first session begun and held at Puebla de San Jose, on the fifteenth day of December, 1849. San Jose, J. Winchester, State Printer, 1850.

[571]–1347p. 23cm.

Includes letter from John Wilson and Amasa Lyman, San Francisco, January 8, 1850, proposing a united effort toward statehood by those living in California east and west of the Sierra Nevada. Message and letter from the Deseret delegates, incorporated in the proceedings. Proposal rejected by the assembly, p. 746–72.

CU-B

1087. California. Legislature. Senate. Journal of the Senate of the state of California; at their first session begun and held at Puebla de San Jose, on the fifteenth day of December, 1849. San Jose, J. Winchester, State Printer, 1850.

1333p. 23cm.

Proceedings in the Senate, February 2, 1850, when Governor Peter H. Burnett's message concerning the Deseret memorial, the letter to Burnett by the Deseret agents, John Wilson and Amasa Lyman, San Francisco, January 8, 1850, and a copy of the Constitution of Deseret were received and tabled, the documents being published as appendices J, K, and L, p. 129, 429–451.

CU-B

1087a. ———. Report of Mr. Flint, of the Select Committee, to whom was referred the resolutions of miner's convention at Shasta County. Submitted March 28, 1855. [Sacramento], B. B. Redding, State Printer, [1855].


Mormons mentioned, p. 4–5.

USIC


13p. 23cm.

Mentions the need to link up to the Mormon settlements, p. 5.

CSmH, CU-B, MiU-C, TxFTC, UPB

1088. California Star. Yerba Buena, [San Francisco]
CALIFORNIA STAR

Calif., Samuel Brannan, publisher, January 1847–December 23, 1848.
2v. weekly. 35 x 48cm.
First editor, E. P. Jones.
Superseded by the California Star and Californian after the publication of an unnumbered broadside for June 14.
Printed on the press formerly used by the New York Messenger. Early issues have Mormon news notes.

1089. ———. California Star Extra. To the saints in England and America. Yerba Buena, January 1, 1847.
Broadside.
Concerning emigration. This extra is known only through a reprint in the Millennial Star of October 15, 1847.
Crawley 322.
No copy located

1089a. California State Hospital, Sacramento. Annual reports of the officers of the Insane Asylum of the state of California, for the year 1855. [Sacramento], James Allen, State Printer, [1856?].
56p. 23cm. (Senate Doc. No. 10)
Two inmates were being treated for “Mormonism.”
Copy in private hands

1089b. The Calimis. Los Angeles, California Mission, 1922–.
v. 28cm.
A mission periodical.
USIC has vol. 3–, 1922–

116p. 23cm. illus., port., plates.
“Mountain Meadows massacre,” p. 8–12.
DLC, UPB

Nos. 1–4, 110p. 21cm.
CLU nos. 2–4; NJP no. 2–3; NN no. 2; ULA no. 2; UPB nos. 2–4, USIC nos. 1–3

1090a. ———. Anti-Mormon queries. [Bountiful, Utah?, ca. 1900].
USIC

1091. ———. A few pages of “Mormon inspiration.” Salt Lake City, [19?–?].
[8]l. 12cm.
Caption title.
UPB copy bound with volume 2 of Evidence not slander.
NN, UPB, UU

1092. ———. The gospel in a nut shell. Containing scriptural quotations, with a few suggestive words to start the beginner on the thread of argument. Comp. and printed by Lamoni Call. Bountiful, Utah, [1895?].
108p. 10cm.
Published while still a member of the church.
MH, OCIWH, USIC, WHI

1093. ———. (same) Bountiful, Utah, Lamoni Call, 1897.
108p. 11cm.
In green printed wrappers.
Preface to second edition p. [5].
UPB, USIC

96p. 13cm. (Vest pocket Mormonism)
Includes the series title: Evidence not slander. Vol. 2.
In light green printed wrappers.
CU-B, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

1095. ———. Science and Mormonism. Salt Lake City, The author, 1926.
80, [2]p. 13cm. (Vest pocket Mormonism)
In tan printed wrappers.
CLU, CU-B, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC
1096. ———. Sunday School manual. Published at the suggestion of the six missionaries from Davis Stake. . . . Contains the methods of teaching and the principal diagrams given their missionaries. . . . Bountiful, Utah, [n.d.].

1p.l., 30p. 17cm.
How to teach Sunday School for stake missionaries.
USIC

1097. ———. 2000 changes in the Book of Mormon, containing the way the book is claimed to have been translated, the amendments which have been made in the book, what an inspired translation should have been, and the reasons given by the church for making the many grammatical changes. Showing that the claims are inconsistent and untrue. . . . Bountiful, Utah, 1898.

4p.l., 17–128p. 16cm.
CLU, CU-B, ICN, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NJP, NN, OO, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi


13p. 22cm.
Cover title.
A speech in opposition to the bill.
Fales & Flake 810.
UHi


30p. 20cm.
In printed illustrated wrapper.
Some description of the books but chiefly a list of those offered for sale.
NJP, NN, UPB, USI, USIC

1101. ———. Catalogue of new, old, rare books including a fine collection of rare books on Mormonism and a miscellaneous lot of scarce literary odds and ends selected from the stock of Callahan’s “old book” store. . . . Salt Lake City, [1902].

[32]p. 21cm.
Date of most recent book in stock: 1902.
At head of title: Preserve this catalogue for future reference.
UPB, USIC


14p. 15cm.
USIC

1102. ———. Fast day and fast offerings. By Elder Charles A. Callis. [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, ca. 1920].

UPB, USIC

1102a. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1929].

At foot of p. [4]: Printed in U. S. A.
UPB, USIC

1102b. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1929].

At foot of p. [4]: Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, Independence, Jackson County, Mo., U.S.A. With one line space after end of text.
UPB, USIC

1102c. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1929].

UPB, USIC


7p. 16cm.
NN, UPB, USIC

1104. ———. Old-time Southern States missionary songs, composed by missionaries. Also popular southern songs. Compiled by Elder Chas. A. Callis. [Atlanta, Ga., 1921].

32p. 16cm.
Cover title.
UHi, USIC

1104a. ———. Take heed. By Elder Charles A. Callis. [Independence, Mo., Central States Mission, ca. 1920].

7, [1]p. 16cm.
Caption title.
At end of p. [4]: Central States Mission, 302 South Pleasant St., Independence, Missouri.
UPB
CALLIS, CHARLES ALBERT

1104b. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Central States Mission, ca. 1920].
7, [1]p. 16cm.
Caption title.
At end of p. [4]: Central States Mission, 302 South Pleasant Street, Independence, Mo.

USIC

1105. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1929?].
7, [1]p. 16cm.
Caption title.
Title includes two rules, one after “Take heed” and one after “By Elder Charles A Callis.”

UHi, UPB, USIC

1105a. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1929?].
7, [1]p. 16cm.
Caption title.
Title includes one rule, after “By Elder Charles A Callis.”

USIC

4v. 25cm.

CoU, DLC, IdU, MrU, NjP, NN, OrP, ULA, UPB, USIC, ViU

4v. 25cm.
In this 1923 edition the article “The Book of Mormon,” vol. 4, p. 517–22 is written by Lyman P. Powell.

DLC, IdU, MB, UPB, ViU

1106b. Campbell, Alexander. A debate between Rev. A. Campbell and Rev. N. L. Rice, on the action, subject, design and administrator of Christian baptism; also, on the character of spiritual influence in conversion and sanctification, and on the expediency and tendency of ecclesiastic creeds, as terms of union and communion. Held in Lexington, Ky., from the fifteenth of November to the second of December, 1844; a period of eighteen days. Reported by Marcus T. C. Gould. . . . assisted by A. Euclid Draper. . . . Lexington, Ky, A. T. Skillman & Son, 1844.
1p.L, 912p. 23cm.
Another edition: 1917 TxFTC, ViU.
Includes mention of the Mormons, p. 829, 834, 841.

AU, DLC, IU, ICU, NcD, MiU, MoU, NN, OCU, OCI, Or, OrU, TxFTC, USlC, ViW

32p. 14cm.
Cover title.
Original dated: February 10, 1831.

MoInRC

1107. ———. Delusions. An analysis of the Book of Mormon; with an examination of its internal and external evidences and a refutation of its pretense to divine authority. With prefatory remarks by Joshua V. Himes. Boston, Benjamin H. Greene, 1832.
16p. 23cm.


16p. 21cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
Salt Lake City imprint on verso of front wrapper.

CU-B, MH, MrU, NiPT, UHi, USIC, UPB

23, [1]p. 18cm.
Howes C87.

NcD, UPB, USIC

1111. ———. (same) London, Arthur Hall, Virtue, &

6p. 23cm.
Cover title.
A work on polygamy.
DLC, UHi

1113. ———. The Utah contest for delegate to Congress. George Q. Cannon, contestant, vs. Allen G. Campbell, contestee. The case stated in behalf of Mr. Campbell, including the evidence taken by the parties, and other facts bearing on the case. Salt Lake City, Tribune Printing and Publishing Company, 1881.
27, Iviii p. 24cm.
Cover title.
ICN, NN, USlC

1114. ———. The Utah contest. Which of the claimants is entitled to be sworn as delegate? Respectfully submitted to the 47th Congress of the United States. [Washington], National Republican Print, [1880?].
9p. 23cm.

NN

1115. Campbell, Isabella W. Our Master's will. With love for the gospel of Jesus Christ. And in honor of the pioneers. Salt Lake City, 1915.

Poem in honor of the Mormon pioneers.
Title vignette.
UPB

Campbell, James [pseud.] See Jencks, E. N.

1116. Campbell, John Francis. My circular notes. Extracts from journals, letters sent home, geological and other notes, written while travelling westwards round the World from July 6, 1874, to July 6, 1875. London, MacMillan and Co., 1876.
2v. 21cm. illus., plates.
CrY, DLC, NN, UPB, USIC

1117. Campbell, John Lyle. Idaho: Six months in the new gold diggings; the emigrants guide overland. Itinerary of the routes, features of the country, journal of residence, etc., etc. New York, J. L. Campbell, 1864.
52p. 22cm. illus., map.
Another edition: Chicago, J. R. Walsh, 1864 Cover has imprint: New York, S. Tousey, 1864 DLC, NN.
Cover has imprint: Chicago, J. R. Walsh, 1864.
Encounters followers of Joseph Morris.
CrY, DLC, NJp

xi, 266p. 23cm. illus., xcvi plates, 10 fold. maps, tables, diagrs. (U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 707)
Detailed geological information on Utah with some historical information, p. 248–59.
Fales & Flake 1428.
CtY, DLC, ICJ, PP, PPM, OO, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU


Necessity of adhering to Church of Christ doctrines and not allowing them to be dropped.
USIC


Dated from hand stamp on front cover.
USIC

1120. ———. Light in the darkness. John the Baptist has come as he did in the days of Christ to prepare for the coming of Christ. Warn the nations of destruction. Preach repentance and baptism. Re-establish the church. [Fort Huron, Mich., Mrs. Otto Fetting?, 1929?].

19p. 23cm.
Printed in double columns.
Signed: Robert Campbell, p. 2.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC

1121. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., ca. 1930].
11, [1]p. 27cm.
1123. Campbell, Robert Allen. Campbell’s gazetteer of Missouri, from articles contributed by prominent gentlemen in each country of the state, and information collected and collated from official and other authentic sources, by a corps of experience canvassers, under the personal supervision of the editor, R. A. Campbell, . . . Illustrated with maps and engravings. St. Louis, R. A. Campbell, publisher, 1874.
   2p.l., [7]–807p. 26cm. illus., plates, maps (mostly double).
   Another edition: 1875 CU, DLC, NjP.
   Mormons in Missouri, p. 251–52, 266–67.
   DLC, UPB, USlC

1123a. Campbell, Robert Lang. Notice. Mr. Roberts Campbell, a Latter-day Saint missionary, from eastern upper California, North America, will deliver a course of lectures on the fulness of the gospel of Jesus Christ . . . in the Loudoun Hall, Boat Vennel, . . . Ayr, 25th Nov., 1850. Ayr, Printed by Thomas M. Gemmell, at the Ayr Advertiser Office, [1850].
   Broadside. 28 x 22cm.
   USlC

   7, [1]p. 16cm.
   B. H. Roberts and Mormonism mentioned.
   UPB

   11p. 14cm.
   Reprinted interviews with Mrs. Susa Young Gates, defending the Mormons; interspersed with anti-Mormon propaganda.
   NN

   MiU, MoInRC, NJPT, NN, UPB, USl, USIC, WHi

1126a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Gentile Bureau of Information, ca. 1910].
   11, [1]p. 15cm.

1127. ———. Mormon promises repudiated. Shown by documentary evidence. Signed statement of Mr. Roberts. Elected to make a test case to ascertain whether Congress will hold the Mormon people to their pledges. [Salt Lake City, 1899].
   [8]p. 27cm. (Circular no. 4)
   Signed: Salt Lake City, Utah, September 20, 1899.
   USIC

1127a. ———. (same) [Washington?, 1899].
   [8]p. 29cm.
   Signed: Washington, D.C., April 1, 1899.
   USIC

1127b. ———. The political aspects of Mormonism. Mr. Roberts not a Democrat. No member of this polygamous priesthood can be a Democrat, or a Republican in any true sense of the term. No patriotic party can afford to compromise with the polygamists. [Salt Lake City, 1900].
   [4]p. 28cm. (Circular no. 1)
   USIC

1128. ———. Questions and answers on Mormonism. New York, Published by the Women’s Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., [ca. 1900].
   [16]p. 15cm. (No. 390)
   USIC

1129. ———. (same) Third edition. New York, Published by the Women’s Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., [1903].
   15, [1]p. 15cm. (No. 204)
   NN, USIC

1129a. ———. Reasons why B. H. Roberts, of Utah, should be expelled from the House of Representatives of the Fifty-sixth Congress. [Salt Lake City?, 1900].
   [4]p. 28cm. (Circular no. 2)
   USIC

1129b. ———. Rev. Wm. R. Campbell, Box 1061, Salt Lake City, Utah, October 7, 1899. Mr. Editor. [Salt Lake City, 1899].
   [2]l. 29cm.
   At head of title: [To be published October 18th.]. Concerning the seating of B. H. Roberts.
   USIC

1130. Canadian Messenger. Stratford, Ontario, January
1903–[December? 1908].
v. monthly. 28cm.
Canadian Mission of the RLDS Church.
Succeeded by the Canadian Mirror.
MoInRC inc

1131. The Canadian Mirror. London, Ontario,
Canadian Mission of the Reorganized Church of Jesus
Christ of Latter Day Saints, April 1909–August 1911.
v. monthly. 28cm.
Succeeded the Canadian Messenger. In 1911 merged
with the Saints’ Herald.
MoInRC inc

1132. Candland, David. The fireside visitor; or, plain rea-
soner. [Liverpool, Printed for the author by R. James,
1846].
3 nos. (1–4, [5]–8, [9]–16p). 21cm.
Signed: David C. Kimball [i.e., David Candland].
No. 1. On the necessity of baptism as a means of salva-
tion. No. 2. On the departure from the true order of the king-
dom foretold. No. 3. The Restoration of the kingdom. Nos. 1
and 2 appear in different editions, USlC.
Crawley 308.
CrY, MH, nos. 1, 2; UHi nos. 1, 3; ULA, UPB, USl
nos. 1, 3; USIC, UU, WHi

1133. Canney, Maurice Arthur. An encyclopedia of reli-
ix, 397p. 26cm.
Entries under Book of Mormon and Mormons,
p. 248.
CU, DLC, NN, UPB, USlC

Phelps & Ingersoll, Printers, 1838.
VIII, [9]–205p. 15cm.
Poem: “The review,” deals with Joseph Smith,
p. 107.
CrY, DLC, NJP, USIC

1135. Cannon, Abraham Hoagland. A hand-book of refer-
tence to the history, chronology, religion and country of the
Latter-day Saints, including the revelation on celestial marriage,
for the use of saints and strangers. Salt Lake City, Juvenile
Instructor Office, 1884.
Contents: History of the Latter-day Saints.
Chronology of Church history. Religion of the Latter-
day Saints. Utah: past and present. Appendix.
Copyrighted by A. H. Cannon.
CSmH, CrY, DLC, ICN, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NJP,
NN, OQ, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, VIU, WHi

1136. ———. Questions and answers on the Book of
Mormon. Designed and prepared especially for the use of the
Sunday schools in Zion. Salt Lake City, Published at the
Juvenile Instructor Office, 1886.
vii, [9]–62p. 19cm.
DLC, MH, NN, NJP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USIC, UU

1137. ———. A fesili ma tali i le tusi a Mamona. Na tusia
e a A. H. Cannon, I le Tanasaga e 1886, Mo Ekalesia a Jessu
Keresia o le As Paia o Asa o Gata ai. Ua Fio-Samoaina e mistsi
alapeti (Elder G. A. Goats), Tanuila, Samoana, Iulai, aso e 25,
1904. Ua Faasa’o’ina ma Vaima’ina e Mistsi Mafina (Elder
Martin F. Sanders). Provo, Utah, Na lomia e siliva ma
falani i le Fale lomi tusi o siliva, 1905.
72p. 20cm.
USlC

[Independence, Mo., Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co.,
1920?].
15, [1]p. 19cm. illus., port.
CSmH, MH, NJP, NN, UPB, USIC

1139. Cannon, Angus Munn. A fesili ma tali i le tusi a Mamona. Na tusia
e a A. H. Cannon, I le Tanasaga e 1886, Mo Ekalesia a Jessu
Keresia o le Au Paia o Asa o Gata ai. Ua Fio-Samoaina e mistsi
alapeti (Elder G. A. Goats), Tanuila, Samoana, Iulai, aso e 25,
1904. Ua Faasa’o’ina ma Vaima’ina e Mistsi Mafina (Elder
Martin F. Sanders). Provo, Utah, Na lomia e siliva ma
falani i le Fale lomi tusi o siliva, 1905.
72p. 20cm.
USlC

[Independence, Mo., Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co.,
1920?].
15, [1]p. 19cm. illus., port.
CSmH, MH, NJP, NN, UPB, USIC

1139. Cannon, Angus Munn. Angs M. Cannon, plainti-
tiff in error, vs. the United States. Brief for defendant in error.
[Washington?, 1885?].
45p. 22cm.
Cover title.
At head of title: Supreme Court of the United
States, October term, 1885. No. 1169.
The polygamy case of Cannon and his wives
Clara, Sarah, and Amanda Cannon.
Fales & Flake 708.
DLC

1139b. ———. Angs M. Cannon, plaintiff in error, vs. the
United States. In error to the Supreme Court of the
Territory of Utah. [Washington?, 1885?].
41p. 22cm.
Cover title.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the
United States, October term, 1885. No. 1169.
Supplement Polygamy case of Cannon and his
three wives.

— 147 —
Cannon, Elizabeth Rachel. See Porter, Elizabeth Rachel (Cannon).


Granting the building and land known as the Industrial Christian Home to the state of Utah.

Fales & Flake 1217.

DLC


398p. 21cm. plates, ports.

Written after his excommunication from the church.

CSmH, CUB, DLC, ICN, IWW, MoInRC, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC, UU

1141. ———. Excommunication of Frank J. Cannon from the Mormon Church. [Salt Lake City, 1905].

11p. 23cm.

Cover title.

Caption title: Fell under the juggernaut! Free speech in Utah! Hierarchy on the throne!

Reprinted from Salt Lake Tribune, March 7, 1905.

ICN, MoInRC, UHi, ULA, USl, USlC, USIC

1141a. ———. Ex-Senator Frank J. Cannon's opinion of the Mormon Prophet Joseph F. Smith. Months after the prophet's selection and months prior to Cannon's excommunication from the Mormon Church. [Independence, Mo.?, Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1912].


USIC

1142. ———. Fell under the juggernaut! Free Speech in Utah!

Hierarchy on the Throne! [Salt Lake City, 1905].

8p. 23cm.

Salt Lake Tribune, March 7, 1905.

Includes the proceedings of the bishop's court against Frank J. Cannon, some of his correspondence, and other material.

UPB, USIC


402p. 20cm. port.


CSmH, CUB, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC, UU

1147. Cannon, George Quayle. Argument of Hon. George Q. Cannon, delegate from Utah, before the Committee on Territories of the House of Representatives, March 21, 1876, in favor of H. B. 178, a bill to enable the people of Utah to form a constitution and state government and for the admission of the said state into the Union on an equal footing with the original states. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., [1876].

20p. 22cm.

At head of title: [House Bill no. 178].

Fales & Flake 440.

DLC, NN, UPB, USIC

1147a. ———. At rest. President John Taylor passed away at 7:55 Monday night. The announcement of his death. The funeral to take place no [sic] Friday. [Provo, Utah, 1887].

Broadside. 46 x 20cm.

At head of title: Enquirer Extra! Provo City, July 27, 1887.

Signed by George Q. Cannon, Joseph F. Smith.

UPB, USIC


18p. 21cm.

Cover title.

In gray printed wrappers.

Signed: December 30, 1880.

Fales & Flake 500.

DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC
1150. ———. Dedication prayer at the dedication of the Brigham City Tabernacle. Offered by President George Q. Cannon. [n.p., 1914?].
8p. 18cm.
Stenographic report by Henry Sieger.
MH

1151. ———. Exhibit of extracts from newspapers relating to proclamation of President Woodruff and conference of Mormon Church, transmitted to Secretary by Governor Thomas. Remarks by President George Q. Cannon and President Wilford Woodruff at the sixty-first semi-annual conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, October 6, 1890, immediately following the adoption by the general assembly of the manifesto issued by President Wilford Woodruff in relation to plural marriage. [n.p., 1890].
Also published in Department of Interior. Messages and Documents. 1890. Appendix D.
Fales & Flake 1022.
UPB, USlC

1152. ———. He olelo hooolaha. I no Hoahanau o ka Ekalesia o Iesu Kristo o ka pae Hoano o na La Hohe nei, ma ko Hawaii pae aina; a i na kanaka a pau i aloha i ka oiaio. [San Francisco, 1855?].
8p. 23cm.
Title in English: An announcement to members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the Hawaiian Islands, and to all people who love the truth.
Signed: Geogi Q. Pukuniahi, San Francisco, Deke. 27, 1855.
Printed on the press of the Western Standard.
UPB, USIC

1153. ———. The history of the Mormons. Their persecutions and travels. By President George Q. Cannon. Also a manifesto of the Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and members of the Council of the Apostles. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1890.
20p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers.
CtY, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC

Title in English: The History of the Mormons.
USIC

1156. ———. The Latter-day prophet. History of Joseph Smith. Written for young people. Salt Lake City, Published at Juvenile Instructor Office, 1900.
vii, [9]–216p. 18cm. illus., ports., maps.
MH, MoInRC, NJP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

192p. 18cm. illus., ports.
UPB

1157. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1912.
192p. 18cm. illus., ports.
UPB, USIC, UU

1158. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons], 1912.
2p.l., [5]–192p. 18cm. illus., ports., map.
Deacon’s quorum edition, issued under the direction of the general authorities of the Church.
UHi, UPB, USIC

1159. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1914.
192p. 18cm. illus., ports., maps.
OClWHi, UHi, UPB, USIC

1160. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1918.
192p. 17cm. illus., ports., maps.
UPB, USIC

1161. ———. The life of Joseph Smith, the prophet. Salt
CANNON, GEORGE QUAYLE

Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1888.
512p. 23cm. 2 ports.
CSmH, CyY, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

550p. 23cm.
CyY, NjP, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

USIC

1164. ———. The life of Nephi, the son of Lehi, who emigrated from Jerusalem, in Judea, to the land which is now known as South America, about six centuries before the coming of the Savior. Ninth book of the faith-promoting series. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1883.
x, [11]–108p. 19cm. (Faith-promoting series)
CSmH, CyY, CU, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

1165. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Contributor Company, 1888.
[2], xi, [13]–147p. 17cm.
CyY, ICU, IU, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1166. ———. My first mission. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1879.
3p.l., 66p. 18cm. (Faith-promoting series)
At head of title: Faith-promoting series.
Author's account of his mission to the Sandwich Islands, 1850.
CSmH, CyY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

75p. 18cm. (Faith-promoting series)
CLU, CSmH, CyY, CU, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

1168. ———. Reply to A. G. Campbell’s letter to President Garfield. Salt Lake City, 1881.
Broadside. 71 x 27cm.
From the Deseret Evening News of April 13, 1881.

USIC

v, 57p. 24cm.
CSmH, CyY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC

4p.l., 88p. 18cm. (Faith-promoting series)
CU-B, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, ULA, USIC

vi, [9]–96p. 18cm. (Faith-promoting series)
CSmH, CyY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

1172. ———. To the readers of the testimony of George Q. Cannon & Joseph Smith. Which do you believe and uphold with your faith, prayers, and uplifted hands before God? [n.p., ca. 1892].
4p. 23cm.
Speech of George Q. Cannon of November 20, 1892 contrasted with a clipping of Joseph Smith, September 26, 1833.
USIC

15p. 21cm.
Cover title.
Fales & Flake 554.
CU-B, UPB, USIC

512p. 22cm.
Howes C115.
CLU, CSmH, CyY, DLC, ICN, NjP, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

Broadside. 18 x 10cm.
Advertisement for A. B. Carlton's “Wonderland of the wild West,” entry 1193.

USIC

1175. ———. *Book of Mormon stories. No. 1. Illustrated.*
Adapted to the capacity of young children, and designed for use in Sabbath Schools, Primary Associations, and for home reading. Salt Lake City, Published by George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1892.

55p. 22cm.
MH, NJP, UPB, USl, USIC, WHi

1176. ———. *Book of Mormon stories. No. 2. Illustrated.*
Adapted to the capacity of young children, and designed for use in Sabbath Schools, Primary Associations, and for home reading. Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons, 1899.

3p.L., [7]–53p. 22cm.
NN, UPB, USl, USIC, WHi

1176a. ———. *Catalogue and price-list of church publications and other books, etc.* Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1897.

36p. 15cm.
USIC

1177. ———. *Catalogue & price list of church publications, school books, miscellaneous books, etc. etc.* Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Company, 1898.

40p. 15cm.
Signed: September 1, 1898.

USIC

1177a. ———. *Catalogue and price list of church publications, school and college text books, miscellaneous books, etc., etc., ... Jan 1st.* Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1900.

52p. 15cm.
USIC


34p. 13cm.
Cover title: Catalogue and price list.
CrY

CANNON, HUGH J.

1178a. ———. *Catalogue of books and stationery for sale at Juvenile Instructor Office.* Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1895.

32p. 13cm.

USIC

1178b. ———. *Send your orders for books, stationery and toys to Geo. Q. Cannon and Sons Company, Salt Lake City, Utah, or Cannon’s Book Store, Ogden, Utah. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1884].*

4p. 16cm.
Price list including many Mormon books.

USIC

1178c. ———. *Send your orders for books, stationery and toys to Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Company, Salt Lake City, or Cannon’s Book Store, Ogden, Utah. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1893].*

Publication date derived from the publication date of some of the books.

UPB, USIC


Broadside. 61 x 25cm.
At head of title: Reprint from the *Deseret News* of Saturday, July 14th.

UPB, USIC


16p. 18cm. (Traktat Nr. II)
In salmon printed wrappers.
Title in English: Dear brother, what must I do to be saved?

USIC


16p. 19cm. (Traktat Nr. II)
In pink printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith on inside back wrapper.

— 151 —

UPB, USIC
16p. 18cm. (Traktat Nr. II)
In green printed wrappers.
USIC

16p. 18cm. (Traktat Nr. II)
In green printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith on back wrapper.
USIC

15p. 18cm. (Traktat Nr. II)
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers.
Title in English: Dear brother; What must I do to be saved?
Articles of Faith on back cover.
UPB, USIC

14p. 19cm. (Traktat Nr. II)
In printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

16p. 15cm. (Traktat Nr. II)
In salmon printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith on back wrapper.
UPB, USIC

1181b. ———. (same) Basel (Schweiz), Herausgegeben von der Schweizerisch-Österreichischen Mission, Erwin Schwarz, Buchdruckerei, Basel, [ca. 1926].
15, [1]p. 15cm. illus.
In red printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith on back wrapper.
UPB, USIC

16p. 18cm. (Heft 2)
USIC

16p. 17cm.
NjP, UPB, USIC

16p. 18cm.
In yellow and purple wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith on back cover.
UPB, USIC

15, [1]p. 16cm. illus.
Cover title.
In red printed wrappers.
Articles of Faith on back cover.
UPB

1182c. ———. Why is it? Pertinent questions regarding "Mormonism." By Elder Hugh J. Cannon. [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1900].
4p. 21cm.
UPB

1183. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, 1908?].
4p. 22cm.
UPB, USIC

1183a. ———. (same in German) Das grosse Warum? [Basel, (Schweiz), Herausgegeben von der Schweizerisch-Deutschen Mission, Druck von M. DuMont Schauberg, Strassburg, 1917?].
4p. 22cm.
Title in English: The great why?
A German translation of the pamphlet entitled: Why is it? Pertinent questions regarding Mormonism.
USlC

211p., [1]l. 20cm. illus., ports. map, fold. general tab.
DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

1184a. Cannon, Joseph Jenne. The struggle to attain righteousness; address delivered over radio station KSL Sunday evening, April 1, 1928. [Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1928].

Broadside. 59 x 24cm.
"Reprint from the Deseret News on Saturday, April 7th."

Conduct of life, immorality of war, etc.
USlC

3p.l., 24p. 23cm.

In gray printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USlC

Fales & Flake 1277.
DLC

1185b. ———. (same) [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1899?].
3p. 27cm. (U.S. 56th Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. J. Res. 1)
Fales & Flake 1241.
DLC

1185c. ———. Joint resolution. Proposing amendments to the Constitution prohibiting polygamy within the United States and all places subject to their jurisdiction, and disqualifying polygamists for election as senators or representatives in Congress. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1899?].
4p. 27cm. (U.S. 55th Cong. 3d Sess. House. H. Res. 354)
Fales & Flake 1239.
DLC

1p.l., 243p. 19cm.

Visit to Salt Lake City in 1888, p. 130–41. No strong impression, just assumes that what she has heard is true. Rumor of extreme immorality, “Even Amelia, the Prophets favourite wife, having sunk to the lowest depth.”
CtY, CU-B, DLC, UHi, USlC, UU

1186a. Card, Charles Ora. 200 men with teams wanted who will become actual settlers in southern Alberta, Canada. [Alberta, Canada?, ca. 1890].

Broadside. 30 x 21cm.
Encouraging Latter-day Saints to settle in Southern Alberta, Canada. It describes the major city, Cardston; the climate; the land; and the industries.
USIC

311p. 23cm. illus., ports., 1 plate.
Fales & Flake 1239.
DLC

311p. 23cm. illus., ports., 1 plate.

Cardston, the beautiful, the temple city. [Cardston, Alberta, Canada], Issued by and distributed with the compliments of Cardston Board of Trade, 1923.
8p. 24cm. illus., maps.

Cardston, the beautiful, the temple city. [Cardston, Alberta, Canada], Issued by and distributed with the compliments of Cardston Board of Trade, 1923.
8p. 24cm. illus., maps.
In blue-green printed wrappers.
A tourist brochure that provides some history of Cardston and the temple.
USIC

29p. 21cm. port.

Carey visits Utah, p. 30–37.
CStH, IaU, MH, NIC, UHi

1188. Carleton, James Henry. Mountain Meadow [sic]
In printed wrappers.

CSmH

3p.l., [3]–264p. 19cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
Title in English: Marriage in the United States.
Brief section on Mormon temple marriage, p. 152–53. Also an appendix on polygamy among Mormons, p. 244–46.
CU-B, DLC, NN, UPB, USIC

1192. ———. (same in English) Marriage in the United States. Translated from the French by B. Joy Jeffries. . . .
Boston, De Vries, Ibarra & Co., 1867.
   xv, 179p. 18cm.
   Another edition: 3d ed. 1867 DLC.
   Mormons, chapter 25, p. 97–98, and appendix p. 168–70.
CU-B, DLC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC, ViU

1192a. Carlton, Ambrose Bolivar. Judge A. B. Carlton’s views on the qualification of voters of Utah under the anti-polygamy laws of Congress. Correspondence. [Salt Lake City?, 1887].
   Broadside. 29 x 21cm.
   Judge Carlton, chairman of the Utah Commission, gives his view concerning the registration of oaths.
   USIC

1193. ———. The wonderlands of the wild West, with sketches of the Mormons. By A. B. Carlton, late Chairman of the United States Commission for Utah, under the anti-polygamy laws of Congress, and nearly seven years a member of the commission. [n.p.], 1891.
   In Utah in 1882–1890 as a member of the Utah Commission.
   CLU, CSmH, DLC, ICN, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

   A follower of Joseph Morris, and a member of the Church of the Firstborn.
   USIC
1195. Precious jewels. [Written by Bro. I. W. Carlton.] Circular and advertisement for "The Spirit Prevails," a book unto all the scattered Israel, and whosoever will. Accepted by the Church of the Firstborn. San Francisco, 1886. 6, [2]p. 23cm. (Tract no. 1)
At head of title: Take one free.
CrY, MA, MH, USlC

1196. A series of communications written by I. W. Caryton showing some proof, history and principles of the Church of the Firstborn. [San Francisco?, 1876?]. 4p. 23cm.

1197. Carman, William Cooper. Rattling, roaring rhymes on Mormon Utah and her institutions. Life among the Rocky Mountain Saints, the land of many wives and much silver; or, the follies and crimes of Bigamy Young and his po-lig. divines. By "Will Cooper" [pseud.] Chicago, Union Publishing Company, 1874.
iv, 7–140p. 20cm.
Poetry concerning Mormons.
DLC, NjP

29p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Stewardship in the RLDS Church.
MolInRC, NjP, UHi, USIC

1198a. The elements of stewardship and our social program. Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1929].
104p. 19cm. diags.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB

104p. 19cm. diags.
CU-B, MolInRC, NjP, NN

1200. The gathering. [Independence, Mo., Published and distributed by Herald Publishing House, ca. 1925].
16p. 20cm.
MolInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

39p. 19cm.
Reorganized Church doctrinal pamphlet.
UPB

22p. 20cm.
An attempt at a cooperative organization.
MolInRC, UPB

39p. 20cm.
Enlarged edition.
MolInRC, NN, USIC

352p. 19cm. illus., maps.
Other editions: c1910 NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB; c1912 NmU; c1915 CU.
Across the Rockies to Salt Lake. Description of Salt Lake City, chapter XXXIV, p. 260–63.
UPB

1204. Carpenter, George E. Salt Lake City fire and police departments. [Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1901].
105p. 31cm. illus., plates, ports.
Cover title.
“Compiled by A. G. Conklin.”
History of the Fire Department and also a brief history of the city.
CSmH, CUB, MH, UHi, ULA, UU

255p. 16cm. port.

Other editions: 1854 DLC, PHi; 1856 PPL, UPB; 1857 CgY, USIC; 1858 MnHi, PPTU; 1865 DLC, MH, OO, OCIWH, USIC; 1869 ICj; 1872 KyU, MH, MWH, OC.

History of Mormonism in Ohio, p. 262–65.

DLC, MWA, ODW, PHi, PPULC, PV


CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, USlC


“To Salt Lake City”; Description of Salt Lake City in 1850, an interview with Brigham Young; Mormon achievements, p. 44–51.

Howes C167.

CgY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, UPB, USIC, UU


Other editions: 1892 DLC, PP, PPD; 1894 ODW; 1896 PHi, USIC; 1899 PP-W, WaU; c1917. Ofac.

Series title also at head of title page.

Material on Mormons in Missouri, p. 179–85.

CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU


Includes discussion of Turner’s anti-Mormon writings, p. 58, 254–56.

DLC, ICN, ICRL, K, MK, MtBC, OCI, UPB

1210. Carrier’s address, to the patrons of the Hancock Jeffersonian, January 1st, 1858. [Carthage, Ill., ca. 1858]. [2]p. 20cm.

Text printed in blue within embossed border.

Poem about Brigham Young and the Utah War.

USIC


Broadside. 36 x 22cm.

Dated: July 6th, 1865.

USIC

1210b. Carrington, Janette. *An apostrophe to Zion.* Published in Zion’s Home Monthly, June 1, 1894. [Salt Lake City, 1894?].

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.

Mormon poetry.

USIC


MH, UPB, USIC


“Course of study for the Gleaner Dept. of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association.”

“Lessons I–XVI of this series are published in the Young Woman’s Journal, July, August, September, October, 1929.”

NN, UPB, USIC

1214. ———. *Success.* A play in three acts by Elsie C. Carroll with Elsie T. Brandley and W. O. Robinson. [Salt Lake City], Published by General Boards of the M.I.A., 1929. 39p. 18cm.

Mormon drama.

USIC

1214a. Carroll, Henry K. *The religious forces of the United States enumerated, classified, and described on the basis of the government census of 1890. With an introduction on the condition and character of American Christianity.* By H. K. Carroll,
1215. Carroll, Mary Teresa Austin, Mother. Essays educational and historic; or, x-rays on some important episodes, by a member of the Order of Mercy. New York, O'Shea and Co., 1899.

4p.L, 9–408p. 19cm.

“Fifty years in the American wilderness;” “When Brigham Young was king;” “About the Utah Saints;” “A glance at the Latter-Day Saints,” p. 152–266. A long account of Mormonism.

Attributed to Mother Mary Teresa Austin Carroll.

DHEW, LNHT, TxU, UPB, USlC


316p. 23cm. illus., plates.

Visits Salt Lake City. Sidney Rigdon, not Joe Smith, the founder of Mormonism, p. 256.

DLC, MH, MnU, NN, TxU, UPB


Some mention of the Mormons and their system of government as well as the atrocities committed by them.

Fales & Flake 140.

CU, CU-B, NJP, UPB, USIC, UU

1217. Carter, Charles W. The exodus of 1847. Being a full and interesting account of the Latter-day Saints journey, from their homes in the United States to the unknown region of Mexico, where they built up what is known as the Salt Lake Valley, and unfurled the stars and stripes upon Ensign Peak. Salt Lake City, The Utah Lithographing [sic] Co., 1897.

14p. 17cm.

ICN, MH, USIC

1218. ———. The life and history of the late Pres. Brigham Young. [Salt Lake City, 1898?].

1p.L, 34p. 19cm. illus., port.

Cover title.

In pink printed wrappers.

MH, UPB, USI, USIC

1219. ———. Organization of the church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and their belief; also the life and history of their Prophet Seer and Revelator, Joseph Smith, during his brief life of 38 years. Salt Lake City, The Utah Lithographing Co., 1897.

v, [7]–41p. 17cm.

CU-B, MH, USI, USIC


xii, 456p. 23cm. illus., plates.

A visit to Salt Lake City in 1907, p. 16–20.

CU-B, DLC, NN, USIC


80, 122p. 19cm. illus.

At head of title: The two—story book.

UPB


80, 122p. 19cm. illus.

At head of title: The two—story book.

CU-B, NJP, UPB, USIC

1222. Carthage, Illinois. Convention, 1845. The proceedings of a convention, held at Carthage, Ill., on Tuesday and Wednesday, October 1st–2nd, 1845. Published by order of the convention, under the superintendence of the military committee of Quincy, Illinois. [Quincy, Ill., Printed at the Quincy Whig Book and Job Office, 1845].

9p. 23cm.

Caption title and colophon.

Discussion of a permanent solution to the Mormon problem during a respite. Committee to investigate Mormon depredations. Resolutions adopted dismissing Mormon allegations and substituting the anti-Mormon ones. Affidavit at end.

Byrd 942.

CaY, ICHi, MH, MoKU, NN

525p. 19cm. port.

Other editions: 8th thousand, 1857 DLC, OCU, OrU, WaS, UHi, USIC; 9th thousand, 1857 USIC; 15th thousand, 1857 UPB; 23d thousand, 1857 DLC, IdPS, OFH, OU; 1859 DLC, IdB, IdU; 1860 UH; 1862 FU; 27th thousand, [1860] USC; 36th thousand, [ca. 1860] UPB; 39th thousand, [187–?] USIC; [ca. 1900] UPB

Howes C208a.


CU, NjP, ULA, USC.

1224. Carvalho, Solomon Nunes. *Incidents of travel and adventure in the far West; with Col. Fremont’s last expedition across the Rocky Mountains: including three months’ residence in Utah, and a perilous trip across the great American desert to the Pacific.* By S. N. Carvalho, artist to the expedition. New York, Derby & Jackson, 1856.

xv, [17]–380p. 20cm. front.

Other editions: London, 1856 CSmH; 1857 DLC, ICN, MB, NsD, NjP, OClWhi, PPL, PU, UPB, USIC; 1858 CrY, KyU, TxU, UHi; 1859 CU-B, KU, OO, NN, USIC, ViU; 1860 CLSU, ICN, NN, NNC, OCU.

Last section contains sermons, discourses, addresses, etc. by various Mormons entitled “Mormonism,” p. 329–80. He was with Fremont in Utah in 1853–54.

Wagner-Camp 273.

ICJ.

1224a. *The case against delegate Cannon, of Utah.* [Salt Lake City, 1881?]

4p. 23cm.

At head of title: [From the *Daily Evening News* of November 1.]

Against the seating of George Q. Cannon.

USIC

1225. Case, Hubert. *The church the Indians have long looked for. The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* [Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1900].

11p. 19cm. (No. 1899)

CSmH, CLU, CU-B, MoInRC, USIC

1226. ———. *Te hee pa no te hee pa tanu naa ui vi*i.* Papeete, Tahiti, Etareata faaapi Hia no Jete Metia i te Mau Mahana Hipea Nei, 1898.

8p. 25cm. (No. 2)

Title in English: Selections from an afternoon discussion.

USIC

1227. Casler, Melyer. *A journal, giving the incidents of a journey to California in the summer of 1859, by the overland route.* Toledo, Commercial Steam Book and Job Office, 1863.

iv, [5]–48p. 6cm.

Via Great Salt Lake City.

Howes C220, Wagner-Camp 385a.

CrY

1228. Cassia Stake Academy. Oakley, Idaho. *Cassia Stake Academy, Oakley, Idaho (Announcement).* 1911–

v. 19cm.


1229. ———. *School songs and cheers.* [Oakley, Idaho, ca. 1915]


USIC


3p. 27cm. (U.S. 47th Cong. 2d Sess. House. H. R. 7102)

Fales & Flake 620.

DLC


1p. 27cm. (U.S. 47th Cong. 2d Sess. House. H. R. 7127)

Fales & Flake 621.

DLC


16p. 14em. illus.

USIC
1230. Castell, F. L. Apel. To the president and conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Sacramento, Calif., 1868?].
16p. 21cm.
In the same group as G. P. Dykes. Against the RLDS Church.
MolinRC

In paper printed wrapper.
Title in English: Mexico and California souvenir and description.
Brief description of the Mormons in Utah, p. 200–203.
C, CTY, CU, NN, UPB

xxviii p., [1]l., 368p. 20cm. 3 plates, fold. map.
Another edition: 2d ed. 1851 CU-B, ICN, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC,
Howes C233.
CSmH, CTY, DLC, ICN, NJP, USIC

Visited Nauvoo, April 17, 1842, and discusses the character of the Mormons.
Howes C234.

In tan printed wrappers.
Howes C234.
CSmH, CTY, DLC, ICN, MH, NJP, NN, UPB, USIC

1234. ———. Mormonism and its author; or, a statement of the doctrines of the “Latter-day Saints.” By the Rev. Henry Caswall, M. A. Formerly professor of divinity in Kemper College, Missouri, and now Vicar of Fighedean, Wilts. . . . London, Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; sold at the depository, and by all booksellers, 1851.
16p. 18cm.
At foot of title: [866].
IHi, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

1235. ———. (same) London, Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; sold at the depository, and by all booksellers, 1852.
16p. 18cm.
At foot of title: [866].
IHi, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

1235a. ———. (same) London, Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; sold at the depository, and by all booksellers, 1854.
16p. 18cm.
At foot of title: [866].
UPB

1236. ———. (same) London, Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; sold at the depository, and by all booksellers, 1856.
16p. 18cm.
At foot of title: [866].
MH

1236a. ———. (same) London, Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; sold at the depository, and by all booksellers, 1857.
16p. 18cm.
In green printed wrappers.
At foot of title: [866].
UPB

1237. ———. The prophet of the nineteenth century; or, the rise, progress, and present state of the Mormons, or the Latter-day Saints: to which is appended, an analysis of the Book of Mormon. By the Rev. Henry Caswall, M. A. professor of divinity in Kemper College, Missouri; and author of “America and the American Church,” “City of the Mormons,” &c. London, Printed for J. G. F. & J. Rivington, 1843.
xx, 277, [1]p. 22cm. front.
Cover title: History of the Mormons or Latter-day Saints.
Howes C235.
CSmH, CTY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NJP, NN,


   xvi, 351p. 17cm.
   Story of an almost destroyed box “supposed to house plates.” The exposé of Joseph Smith as an imposter and of the deluded being converted to Mormonism.
   Howes C236.
   CfY, DLC, ICN, NN, PU

1238a. *Catechism on the first principles of the gospel*. [Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, ca. 1890].
   Card. 16 x 12cm.
   Title within a double lined border.
   Twenty seven questions and answers. Ten general questions and ten [11–20] questions under the caption Faith. Seven questions under the caption Repentance.
   UPB, USlC

1239. Cather, W. C. *An investigation of truth and error, or the path of right and where found, carefully examined and compiled*. Atchison, Kans., W. C. Cather, publisher, Lawless & Morgan, printers, [ca. 1897].
   82p. 20cm.
   Cover title: The Salt Lake heresies.
   MoInRC, USlC

   Another edition: 1900 NIC.
   "King of Beaver," p. 89–[117] and "Beaver lights," are about the Strang group.
   DLC, MB, MiU, NcD, NjP, NN, OCl, OrU, PU, TxU

   32p. 26cm.
   Brief mention of Mormon polygamy, p. 9.
   FTaSU, FU, USIC

   xix, 764p. 20cm. illus.
   Another edition: 1926 DLC, KyU, MiU, NcD.
   CU, DLC, ICJ, IU, MB, MiU, MtU, OCI, OO, OrU, PP, UPB, USIC

   Introduction by Edward J. Wood.
   Tract on the last days.
   USIC

1241. ———. (same) [S. L. City, Zion's Book Store, ca. 1925].
   USIC

   3p.l., 568p. 24cm. illus., ports.
   Mormonernarna, p. [461]–83.
   UPB

   2v. 24cm. illus., plates, port., fold. map, plan, facsim.
   Title in English: From America.
   Description of Mormonism in the section on the west, vol. 1, p. [437]–58.
   CfY, DLC, MB, MH, MnU, MsU, MU

1242a. The celebrated Mormon bull, quack M‘Mahon. . . . [Topeka, Kans.,? Printed at the office of the Western Trumpeter, ca. 1853].
   1 sheet folded. 36cm. illus.
   Parody of bull and Mormon church leaders.
   Printed on blue paper.
   USIC

1242b. *Celebration of the fifteenth anniversary of the arrival of the pioneers in G. S. L. Valley*. [Great Salt Lake City, 1862].
   4p. 20cm.
USlC

   [4]l. 18cm. port.
   Cover title.
   In white printed cover.
   UPB

   64, 64, 64, 60p. 39cm. illus. (part. col., ports)
   Cover title.
   “Festnummer zur hunderjahrfeier der Kirche Jesu Christi def heiligen der letzten tage.”
   The four newspapers contain the same material in Danish, Dutch, German, and Swedish.
   DLC, UPB, USl, USlC

   3p.l., 343, [1]p. 32cm. illus., ports., plates (part col.) maps (1 double)
   Title in English: The United States.
   Description of Utah and notes on Mormonism, p. 6, 268–72.

   47p. 17cm.
   CtY, MH, USlC

   21p. 24cm.
   Cover title.
   In green printed wrappers.

1248. ———. (same) [Chicago, New West Education Commission, 1887?].
   21p. 22cm.
   CSmH, WHi

   2p.l., [7]–384p. 20cm.
   Mormon biography.

   22p. 23cm.
   Philosophy of the purpose of life.
   UPB, USlC

   4p. 30cm.
   Evolution with Mormon references.
   UPB

   xvi, 308p. 25cm. illus., plates.
   Title page printed in black and red.
   Includes a visit to Nauvoo and a conversation with Emma Smith, p. 183–88; view of Nauvoo after p. 194.
   CU, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UPB

   Caption title.
   Reprinted from Chambers’s Miscellany, vol. 3, no. 46.
   CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, ULA, UPB, USl, USIC, UU

   10v. 26cm. illus.
   First published in 1860 and in other editions.
Includes “Mormons, or, as they call themselves, the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints,” vol. 6, p. 568–73.

USlC


Includes a visit to the Mormons, p. 164–78.
MB, NN, PPL, PPULC


xii, 346, 16p. 20cm. front. (fold. map)
A description of Mormonism in 1855 during his trip through Utah. He arrived at Salt Lake City about November 1, 1855. He left January 1856 for California.
Final 16 pages are advertisements with different dates depending on when bound.
Howes C286, Wagner-Camp 287.
CLSU, CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC, UU


6pl., 322p. 17cm.
NjP, UPB, USIC, UU


4p.l., [3]–303p. 20cm.
Novel with references to Mormons.
CU, DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

1255. Chapman, C. H. *The Mormon elder, or the triumph of virtue; a farce.* Portland, Ore., Published by The Futurists, 1912.

41p. 19cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
Poem about Mormonism.
UPB


420p., [1]l. 24cm. front. (coat of arms) ports.
DLC, MnHi, MWA, NjP, NN, PHI, PPL, PPPrHi, UPB

1256a. *Chapter on prayer.* [Salt Lake City], Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, [ca. 1900].

Card. 19 x 12cm.
On verso: The Ten Commandments.
Questions and answers on gospel questions. On various colored cards.
USIC

1256b. *The Character Builder.* Salt Lake City, 1902–.
v. 26cm.
Preceded by *Zion’s Young People.*
Includes Mormon articles.

1256c. *Character of the Latter-day Saints; opinions of prominent individuals concerning them.* [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1908?].

4p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 4: Searchers after truth are heartily invited.
UPB, USIC

1256d. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1908?].

4p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 4: Searchers after truth are cordially invited.
UPB, USIC

1256e. (same under title) *Character of the Latter-day Saints; Opinions of prominent individuals who have lived with them.* [Liverpool, ca. 1898].

4p. 22cm.
At the foot of page 4: “Many more similar testimonies from distinguished travelers might be added to these if further evidence were needed.” The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________ . Searches after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
At the foot of page 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Sunday services at 2 _____ and 6 _____ P.M. All are heartily invited.

USlC has variant state in which “prominent” is misspelled “rominent.”

At the foot of page 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Searches after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

Mormon biography.

Certificate issued at the combining of the Improvement Era and the Young Woman's Journal.

Contains a letter to Chase dated December 24, 1842 and Chase's reply, of January 3, 1843, in which he comments on Joseph Smith and Mormonism.

Byrd 769.

Another edition: 1889 DLC.

George F. Edmunds and Mormons, p. 91–92.

Another edition: 1887 DLC.

In a discussion of American autobiographies, he quotes from the “Memoirs of Jonathan Sharp” concerning his conversion to Mormonism, p. 114–15, 269, 270.
monde nouveau, par m. Philarète Chasles, Professeur au collège de France. Paris, Eugene Didier, editeur, [1855].
327p., [2]. 18cm.
Title in English: Customs and voyages or stories of the new world.
In chapter 1 he encounters a Mormon and discusses their beliefs, p. 11–24; visits Nauvoo while the Icarians were there.
CrY, KyU, MiU, TxU, UPB

212p. 18cm.
Title in English: Moral forces in the United States.
Mormons, p. 53–59.
CrY, MH, NN, USlC

1262. Cherry, Alexander. Article on “Book of Mormon and latter day work,” begun by Brother Alex. Cherry (now deceased and continued by brother Charles Ashton). [n.p., 1924].
6p. 22cm.
The author belonged to the Bickerton group.
Morgan I:21.
PMonC, USIC

5pl., [1], 333, [1]p. 21cm. illus., maps, ports.
Ohio mentioned as the home of Mormonism, p. 118–19.
CLU, CU, DLC, ICU, IEN, OCU, OQ, USIC

4pl., 289p. 20cm.
“Mormonism,” p. 182–89. The basic beliefs of Mormonism, a primitive cult.
CU, DLC, USIC

2pl., [5]–304p. 22cm. front.
He was U.S. Assessor of Internal Revenue, Salt Lake City, 1867–69, and includes a discussion on Mormonism, p. [118]–139.
CrY, DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

1264a. Chicago. Citizens. Dear Sir: at a mass meeting held in this city on the 23rd ultimo, a committee of prominent citizens was appointed for the purpose of organizing a movement in this and other states against polygamous Mormonism. [Chicago, 1882].
Broadside. 22 x 14cm.
Form letter. With text signed: John A. Jameson [and others], Committee for Vermont.
WHi

1264b. ———. Dear Sir: We are today face to face with polygamous Mormonism. [Chicago, 1882].
Broadside. 27 x 21cm.
Caption title.
Form letter. With text signed: Thomas Hoyne [and others].
WHi

1264d. Chicago Museum. A complete guide to the Chicago Museum, including a description of the wonderful antediluvian monster, the great zeuglodon, catalogue of birds, quadrupeds, fishes . . . mummies, models and curiosities. [Chicago], Evening Journal Book and Job Print, 1868.
46p. 19cm.
Cover title: A guide to the Chicago Museum now open every day and evening.
Joseph Smith and the Egyptian Papyri, p. 42.
USIC photostat

vii, [9], 318p. 22cm. illus. plates, ports.
Includes: An epitome of the history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, compiled by Andrew Jenson . . . , p. [9]–164.
CSmH, ICN, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

240p. 21cm.
Includes early history of Mormonism in New York, p. 52–53.
DLC, UHi, UPB

264p. 22cm. fold. map.
The insidious monster, Mormonism, p. 52–54.
DLC, UPB, USlC

1265. The Children’s Friend. Organ of the Primary Association of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Edited and Published by the General Board, 1902–.
   v. monthly. 23–30cm.
   DLC, ULA vol. 2–22, UPB, USIC

1265a. The “Children’s Friend” as a missionary. [Salt Lake City, n.d.]
   Broadside. 22 x 14cm.
   USIC

1266. Children’s Magazine. Salt Lake City, Published by William A. Morton, January 1896–.
   v. semimonthly. 26cm.
   Magazine designed primarily for LDS children.

   v. 26cm.
   Preceded by The Little World.
   UPB vol. 3, nos. 3–4, 6

1266b. ———. Prospectus for volume three. Salt Lake City, Edited and Published by Jos. Hyrum Parry, [1892?].
   Broadside. 26 x 16cm.
   Prospectus for volume 3 of what had been called The Little World.
   UPB

   iv, 192p. 20cm.
   America does not allow its great love of liberty to stand in the way of crushing Mormonism to free enslaved women, p. 187–88.
   NN, USIC

   1v. (unpaged). 16 x 25cm. illus.
   Title on cover: Views of Salt Lake City.
   Mormon references throughout.
   USIC

   2v. 24cm. plates, ports., map. (American Explorers series, IV)
   Contains brief material on Mormonism in Missouri and Illinois, vol. 1, p. 56–57.
   CSmH, CU, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WaS, WaU

   56p. 24cm.
   Cover title.
   Concerning his mail contracting between Utah and California, 1851–1857.
   CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NN

1270. ———. Statement and appendix of the claim of George Chorpenning against the United States. [Washington?, 1889?].
   iii, iii, 103p. 23cm. fold. map.
   Cover title.
   Mail contracts, 1851–1857.
   CU-B, MiD-B

   16p. 14cm.
   USIC

Christ, Potter [pseud.] See Potter, Arnold.

1273. Christensen, Carl Christian Anton. Een blik de geestenwereld. [Rotterdam?, Gedrukt op last van A. L. Farrell, Zendeling van de Kerk van Jezus Christus Heiligen der laatste Dagen, 1900?].
   [2p. 22cm.
   Title in English: A look into the spirit world.
   Missionary tract. “Uit bet Engelsch. Millennial Star.”
   USIC

— 165 —
   Cover title: Digte og Afhandlinger.
   Title in English: Poetical worker's articles and essays as well as his life story.
   At head of title: Mindeudgave. C. C. A. Christensen.
   Mormon poetry and essays.
   UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

   Cover title.
   Title in English: A pocket guide for elders in the Scandinavian Mission.
   NP, UPB, USIC

   Title in English: Danish American History.
   Mormons mentioned, p. 44–52.
   DLC, ICN, KU, MnU, NN, USlC

1275b. Christensen's grand historical exhibition, consisting of 22 beautiful paintings on more than 2,000 square feet of canvas, and illustrating the principle events in connection with the rise and progress of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, Merchant Co., ca. 1882].
   Broadside. 39 x 17cm.
   Advertisement for C. C. A. Christensen's exhibition of painting on the history of the Church.
   USIC

1275c. Christian Convention, Salt Lake City, Utah. Christian progress in Utah. The discussions of the Christian Convention held in Salt Lake City, April 3rd, 4th and 5th, 1888. [Salt Lake City, 1888].
   130p. 21cm.
   In yellow printed wrappers.
   CSmH, ICN, MH, MWA, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

Christian Education and New West Gleanor. See New West Gleanor.

1276a. A Christian messenger to all people. Glenwood, Iowa, Published by authority of the Church of Jesus Christ, Journal Book and Job Print, 1877.
   80p. 23cm.
   Publication of the Church of Jesus Christ (Rigdonite).
   USIC

   Fales & Flake 449.
   DLC

1276c. ———. (same) [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off., 1877?].
   3p. 29cm. (U.S. 45th Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. S. 410)
   Fales & Flake 458.
   DLC

   16p. 29cm. (U.S. 45th Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. S. 411)
   To prevent polygamists from voting.
   Fales & Flake 459.
   DLC

   36p. 18cm.
1289a. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., ca. 1929].
    Reprint of tract published by the Board of
Publications of the Church of Christ.
UPB, USlC

1290. ———. History of the Church of Christ.
[Englewood, Mo., Published by Zion’s Advocate,
ca. 1925].
    Broadside. 26 x 20cm.
    In double columns.
    Largely reprinted from The Searchlight, March 2,
1896, relative to authority of the Church of Christ.
MoInRC

1291. ———. Program for the breaking of the ground for the
    temple. Church of Christ. [Independence, Mo.,?, 1929].
    3p. 19cm.
    Ceremony held April 6, 1929.
MoInRC

1291a. ———. The sacred spot is definitely [sic] located. The
    stone markers planted in 1831 tell the story. [Independence,
Mo., 1929?].
    [3]p. 31cm. illus.
    Title within ornamental border.
    Locating the cornerstone of the temple site.
UPB

1293. Church of Christ (Zahnd). Report of the general
    conference of the Church of Christ in Conference at Kansas
City, Missouri, September 7th, 1920. [Kansas City, John
Zahnd, 1920?].
    Cover title.
USlC

1295. Church of Jesus Christ (Bickerton). Constitution
    and by-laws of the Missionary and Benevolent Association
    of the Church of Jesus Christ. Roscoe, Pa., Roscoe Ledger
Print, 1906.
    8p. 13cm.
    Morgan I:13.
    PMonC

1296. ———. The Ensign: or a light to lighten the gentiles, in
    which the doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ of
    Latter-Day Saints, is set forth, and scripture evidence adduced to establish it.
    Also, a brief treatise upon the most important prophecies
    recorded in the Old and New Testaments, which relate to the
    great work of God of the latter days. Pittsburgh, Published
by Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. William
Bickerton, [etc.] Publishing committee, Ferguson & Co.,
1863.
    26p. 22cm.
    Morgan I:2.
    MoInRC, PMonC

1297. ———. (same) Pittsburgh, Published by the
    authority of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day
Saints, West Elizabeth, Pa., Ferguson & Co., 1864.
    [27]–52p. 22cm.
    Paging continues from 1863 publication, includes
    journal of William Cadman, etc.
    Morgan I:3.
    MoInRC, PMonC, UPB

1298. ———. Hymns and spiritual songs, original and selected
    for the use of the Church of Jesus Christ of
    Latter-Day Saints. Revised and compiled by W. Bickerton,
    T. Bickerton, and J. Stranger. Elders of the church in West
    Elizabeth, Pa. Pittsburgh, Printed by J. T. Shryock Book
    and Job printer, 1855.
    314p. 9cm.
    Words only.
    Morgan I:1.
    PMonC, UPB

1298a. ———. (same) Pittsburgh, Published by J. T.
    Shryock, Book and Job printer, 1855 [1864?].
    378p. 11cm.
    Contains 1855 title page but has the pagination of
    the 1864 edition.
    UPB

1299. ———. Hymns and spiritual songs, original and selected
    for the use of the Church of Jesus Christ of
    Latter-Day Saints. Revised and compiled by the elders of the Church in West
    Elizabeth, Pa., U.S. Pittsburgh, Printed by Ferguson,
    1864.
    378p. 11cm.
    Words only.
    Morgan I:4.
    CU-B, PMonC

1300. ———. Hymns [sic] and spiritual songs, original and selected
    for the use of the Church of Christ, L.D.S. Revised
    and compiled by the elders of the Church. Pittsburgh,
    Wisener & Sippy, Print., 1875.
    2p.l., 378p. 12cm.
    390 hymns in 367 pages, with 10 pages of index.
USlC

— 168 —
Morgan I:6.
PMonC

1302. ———. *The last witness dead.* [n.p., 1929].
7p. 16cm.
The death of David Whitmer.
Morgan I:24.
PMonC

1303. ———. *Law and order of the Church of Jesus Christ organized July 7, 1862.* [Roscoe, Pa.], Roscoe Ledger Print, 1905.
12p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers. Morgan mentions three variant wrappers.
Morgan I:11.
MoInRC, PMonC, UPB

1304. ———. *Law and order of the Church of Jesus Christ.* Uniontown, Pa., Herald-Genius, 1925.
29p. 20cm.
Morgan I:22.
PMonC, USIC

1305. ———. *The Saints’ hymnal.* Monongahela, Pa, Printed by Geo. Ashworth, [1919].
165p. 18cm.
Morgan I:14.
PMonC

1306. ———. *Saints hymnal of the Church of Jesus Christ.* Monesson, Pa, Printed by Goodlow Thomas, 1923.
120p. 20cm.
Morgan I:19.
PMonC

1307. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

15p. 16cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
NjP, UPB, USIC

1308. ———. *(same)* Salt Lake City, 1925.
16p. 18cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

1309. ———. *Aaronic Priesthood—stake comparisons.* [Salt Lake City?], 1929.
v. 29cm. charts.
Mimeographed.
UPB Sept. 30, 1928, Mar. 31, Jun. 30, 1929

1310. ———. *An address. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the world. “Let facts be submitted to a candid world.”* Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1907.
19p. 23cm.
In tan and gray printed wrappers.
CSmH, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

1310a. ———. *(same)* Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1907.
20p. 23cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
On back wrapper: For church works and reliable information address Bureau of Information, Temple Block, Salt Lake City, Utah.
CSmH, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

1310b. ———. *(same)* Salt Lake City, [Sydney Australia, Headquarters Australian Mission], 1907.
16p. 23cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
At foot of p. 16: Headquarters Australian Mission—“Victory, Penell Street, Enmore, Sydney.”
UPB

1310c. ———. *(same under title) Declaration and defense. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the world. Greeting.* [Salt Lake City, 1907?].
51p. 31cm.
An early copy of “An address. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the world,” entry 1311.
UPB, USIC
1310d. ———. (same in Danish) *En officiell Erklaering af det Forste Præsidentskab over Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste-Dages Hellige, entenommet vedtaget i General Konferencen i Salt Lake City, den 5te April 1907.* [Kobenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af J. M. Christensen, Trykt hos P. S. Christiansen, 1907]. 12p. 21cm.
Title in English: An official declaration of the First Presidency. . . .
A translation of the first section of entry 1311.
UPB, USIC

1310e. ———. (same) Kobenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Andrew Johnson, 1911.
12p. 21cm.
USIC

1311. ———. *An address: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the world.* Salt Lake City, 1907.
19, 26, 56p. 23cm.
Also bound with cover title: *Recent discussion of Mormon affairs.* UPB, USIC. See also Roberts, Brigham Henry. Text signed: Joseph F. Smith, John R. Winder, Anthon H. Lund.
At foot of p. 19 “In behalf of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, March 26, 1907. Adopted by vote of the Church, in General Conference, April 5, 1907.”
With this is bound *Ministerial Association’s review of Mormon address to the world* (26p.) and *Answer to Ministerial Association review* by B. H. Roberts (56p.)
CSmH inc., CrY, CU-B, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

1311a. ———. (same under title) *An address: The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the world.* Salt Lake City, 1907.
20p. 22cm.
Signed: “Joseph F. Smith, John R. Winder, and Anthon H. Lund, in behalf of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, March 26, 1907.” Adopted by vote of the Church, in General Conference, April 5, 1907.
UPB, USIC

USIC

In blue printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USIC

1314a. ———. *Annual conventions of the Young Men’s and Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Associations and Primary Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints held in connection with regular quarterly conferences.* [Salt Lake City?], 1930.
UPB

1315. ———. *The apostolic age. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church.* Salt Lake City, 1912.
[3]–40p. 23cm.
Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers. Third Year)
UPB, USIC

1316. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1916.
103p. 19cm.
Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers. 1916
Issued previously in 1911–1912.
UPB, USIC

1316a. ———. *Articles of association.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1874].
19p. 19cm.
UPB

1317. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, ca. 1874].
32p. 18cm.
Form for United Order incorporations.
USIC

1318. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1874].
40p. 18cm.
“Extracts from a letter from St. George, August 2nd, 1874.”
CN, CrY, NJP, UPB, USIC

1319. ———. *United Order—articles of association. Form*
used for articles of association of various united orders and by-laws and rules to be observed by members. Salt Lake City, 1874.

40p. 18cm.
Variant printing.
USIC

1320. ———. The Articles of Faith applied. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1912.

72p. 22cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Elders)
UPB, USIC

1321. ———. Book of Mormon. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1910.

[3]–103p. 22cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons. Second year)
In blue or green printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

1322. ———. Brigham Young, trustee in trust of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, plaintiff in error, vs. William S. Godbe. In error to the Supreme Court of the Territory of Utah. [Washington?, 1870?].

17p. 22cm.
Civil suit brought against Brigham Young as Trustee in Trust.
USIC

1324. ———. Bulletin compiled from reports of the year 1920. [Salt Lake City, 1920].

21p. 21cm.
UPB, USIC

1324a. ———. By-laws of the Church Association of _______ Stake of Zion. Salt Lake City, 1898.

4p. 15cm.
Cover title: By-laws.
“Notice is hereby given that a meeting of the members of the ‘Church Association’ of the Salt Lake Stake of Zion, on the ______ day of _______ 1898, _______ 188_... [Salt Lake City, ca. 1887].

4p. 18cm.
UPB, USIC

1325. ———. By-laws of the corporation of the members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, residing in the . . . [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Co., Printers, 188–7].

4p. 16cm.
Caption title.
In blue ornamental printed wrappers.
NP, UPB, USIC

1326. ———. A call to the women of the church. [Salt Lake City, 1916].

Broadsheet. 26 x 19cm.
Request for more effort through the auxiliaries to reduce indecent attire, etc.
UPB, USIC

1326a. ———. Catalogue and price list of church publications and miscellaneous works. [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1908].

16p. 15cm.
Cover title.
In brown printed wrappers.
USIC

1331. ———. Catalogue of publications of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, for sale at the Millennial Star Office. [Liverpool, Printed at the “Millennial Star” Office, ca. 1900].

Articles of Faith on verso.
USIC

1331b. ———. Catalogue of works published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and for sale by Orson Pratt, Washington City, D.C. [Washington, 1854].

Broadsid. 27 x 14cm.
USIC

— 171 —
1331c. ———. *Catalogue of works published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and for sale at the Millennial Star Office, 42, Islington, Liverpool.* Liverpool, [ca. 1857].

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.
A line of text has been cut from UPB copy.
UPB

1332. ———. *Catalogue of works published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and for sale by F. D. Richards, at their general repository, and “Millennial Star” Office.* [Liverpool, Printed by J. Sadler], June 1855.
4p. 22cm.
USIC

1332a. ———. *Catalogue of works published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and for sale by Orson Pratt, at their general repository, and “Millennial Star” Office.* [Liverpool, Printed by J. Sadler, ca. 1856].
2p. 22cm.
USIC

1333. ———. *Catalogue of works published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and for sale by Orson Pratt, at their general repository, and “Millennial Star” Office.* [Liverpool, Printed by R. James, ca. 1856].
4p. 22cm.
Date of printing estimated from p. 2, Periodicals, *Millennial Star*, “XVIII in weekly numbers.”
UPB, USIC

1334. ———. *Catalogue of works published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and for sale by Orson Pratt, at their general repository, and “Millennial Star” Office.* [Liverpool, Printed by R. James, 1857].
4p. 22cm.
Date of printing estimated from p. 2, Periodicals, *Millennial Star*, “XIX in weekly numbers.”
UPB, USIC

1334a. ———. *Catalogue of works published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and for sale by at Millennial Star Office.* Liverpool, [ca. 1881].
Broadside. 21 x 14cm.
Dated from list of publications.
UPB

1335. ———. *Catechisms. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Print, 189–?]*

6 cards. 16–19cm.
Each card is a catechism on a particular subject; i.e., The Church, Book of Mormon, prayer, angels, etc.
CiY, NJp

1336. ———. *Centennial conference announcement. The first session of the one hundredth general conference.* . . . Salt Lake City, [1930].
32p. 20cm.
Includes list of general authorities, mission addresses, etc. Mostly advertisements.
UPB

1337. ———. *Church organization and history. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church.* Salt Lake City, 1909.
[3]–114p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. High Priests. First year)
In green printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USIC

1337a. ———. *Circular of instructions. Settlement of tithes for the year 1890. To the presidents of stakes, bishops of wards and stake tithing clerks in Zion: Brethren. —We forward you blanks for the rendering of your annual statements of the tithes.* . . . Salt Lake City, 1890.
4p. 22cm.
Dated: December 10, 1890.
USIC

1337b. ———. *Circular of instructions. Settlement of tithes for the year 1891. To the presidents of stakes, bishops of wards and stake tithing clerks in Zion: Brethren. —We forward you blanks for the rendering of your annual statements of the tithes.* . . . Salt Lake City, 1891.
4p. 22cm.
Dated: December 1, 1891.
USIC

1337c. ———. *Circular of instructions. Settlement of tithes for the year 1893. To the presidents of stakes, bishops of wards and stake tithing clerks in Zion: Brethren. —We forward you blanks for the rendering of your annual statements of the tithes.* . . . Salt Lake City, 1893.
4p. 21cm.
Dated: December 10, 1893.
USIC

Dated: December 1, 1896.
USIC

1337e. ———. (same under title) Circular of instructions. Settlement of tithes for the year 1897. . . . To the presidents of stakes, bishops of wards and stake tithing clerks in Zion. Dear brethren: The time is now approaching for annual settlement of tithes. . . . Salt Lake City, 1897.

Dated: December 20, 1897.
USIC

1337f. ———. (same under title) Circular of instructions. To the presidents of stakes, bishops of wards and stake tithing clerks in Zion. Dear brethren: The time is now approaching for annual settlement of tithes. . . . Salt Lake City, 1898.

At head of title: Salt Lake City, Utah, December 1, 1898.
UPB, USIC

1338. ———. A circular, of the high council. To the members of the Church of Jesus Christ of [sic] Latter Day Saints, and to all whom it may concern: Greeting. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1846].

Broadside. 30 x 24cm.
Within ornamental border.
Dated: Jan. 20, 1846.
A call for members to leave for the Rocky Mountains; grievances against the residents of Illinois. Signed by Samuel Bent, James Allred [and 10 others].
Crawley 296.
CY, CU-B, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

1339. ———. Circular, to the whole Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1845].

Broadside. 42 x 29cm.
In four columns.
First meeting in the Temple, October 5, 1845 and extract from the minutes of a general conference . . . October 6th, 7th, & 8th, 1845.

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Also includes lists of men in charge of companies leaving Nauvoo in the spring.
USIC has three typographical variants.
Byrd 945, Crawley 284.
ICHi, UPB, USIC

1340. ———. Communication on dress. Prepared by the General Boards of Relief Society, Deseret Sunday School Union, Y.M.M.I.A., Y.L.M.I.A, Primary Associations and religion classes. Approved by the First Presidency of the Church. [Salt Lake City, 1917?].

UPB

1341. ———. Comparative report. Elders quorums. [Salt Lake City, 1927–28].

v. charts. 29cm.
Mimeographed.
UPB

1341a. ———. Comparative report. High priests quorums. [Salt Lake City, 1928].

v. charts. 29cm.
Mimeographed.
UPB

1343. ———. Conference-convention song folder, 1923. Compliments of the General Boards of the Auxiliary Organizations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, 1923].

8p. 20cm.
USIC

1344. ———. Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, 1897–.

v. annual; semiannual. 22cm.
Official conference reports.
CLU, CSmH, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

1344a. ———. Congregational hymns for general conference Friday afternoon, April 6, 1923. [Salt Lake City?], 1923.

USIC

1345. ———. A copy of this should be given to each family, or individual having temple work to do. . . . [Salt Lake City, ca. 1921].

UHi, UPB, USIC

1346. ———. Course of study. [Salt Lake City, 1909?].

15p. 20cm.
Outlines of study for each quorum of the priesthood.

USlC

1346a. ———. Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons. [Salt Lake City], Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church, 1925. 96p. 18cm.
In green printed wrapper.
UPB, USlC

1346b. ———. Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Priests. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1909. ix, [10]–147p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Priests)
In gray printed wrappers.
Title from p. [10]: Restoration of the gospel and church history.
UPB, USlC

1346c. ———. Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Elders. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1909.
32p. 19cm.
UPB, USlC

1346d. ———. Deacons. Salt Lake City, [1928].
176p. 19cm.
A revised edition of the 1924 deacons’ manual.
UPB

1347b. ———. Deacons’ book of questions for instructors only. Third year. The Latter-day prophet. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1912.
48p. 23cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints)
UPB, USlC

1347c. ———. Deacons. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1909.
71p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints).

UPB, USlC

1348. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1923. 60p. 18cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons)
In green printed wrapper.
UPB, USlC

1349. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1924. 73p. 18cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints)
USlC, UPB

In tan printed wrappers.
Includes names of general authorities, stake and local leaders.
See also General authorities of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
UPB, USlC

In brown printed wrappers.
Last line of preface, p. [3], reads: them.
UPB, USlC

1350a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1909. 124p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Elders. First year)
In green printed wrappers.
Last line of preface, p. [3], reads: [con]tinue the course already prepared for them.
UPB, USlC

1350b. ———. Divine authority. [Liverpool?, ca. 1895]. 4p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Missionary tract.
USIC

— 174 —
   [3]–91p. 22cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Priests. Second year)
   UPB, USIC

1352. ———. Duties and principles from the Doctrine and Covenants and modern revelation. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1910.
   100p. 21cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Elders. Second year)
   In green printed wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

1353. ———. Duty stories from the Book of Mormon. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1922.
   [3]–45p. 19cm. (Course of study for the deacons quorums of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints)
   In brown printed wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

1354. ———. The educational system of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City?], 1913?.
   32p. 20cm. illus., ports.
   Cover title.
   In blue and white pictorial wrappers.
   CSmH, DLC, ICJ, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

   8, 32p. 24cm.
   Title in English: A revelation from God and teachings on marriage.
   Translation of the Deseret News Extra, September 14, 1852, and Orson Spencer’s Patriarchal order or plurality of wives.
   USIC inc.

1355. ———. Experiences in the lives of early church leaders and members. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1913.
   130p. 22cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons. Fourth year)
   In blue printed wrapper.
   UPB, USIC

1356. ———. (same under title) Experiences of early church leaders and members. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1916.
   124, [1]p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons. 1916)
   In pink printed wrapper.
   UPB, USIC

1357. ———. Fathers and sons annual outing. [Salt Lake City], 1923–1930.
   v. 23cm. illus.
   UPB 1923, 1925, 1926, 1928, 1930

1358. ———. Fiftieth birthday anniversary, General Boards of Women’s Organizations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. June 19, 1880–June 19, 1930. [Salt Lake City], 1930.
   UHi

1358a. ———. The first hundred years. A century of progress of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1930?].
   31p. 19cm. illus.
   Cover title.
   In yellow and blue pictorial wrappers.
   Mission addresses printed on inside of back wrapper.
   UPB

1359. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1930?].
   Cover title.
   In orange and blue or pink and blue pictorial wrappers.
   Mission addresses printed on p. [1].
   NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

1359a. ———. General authorities of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City], Published by the Deseret News, 1904–.
   v. 13–18cm.
   Cover title: Directory of authorities of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

— 175 —
Also appears under the cover title: Directory of the general authorities and officers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Includes names of general authorities, stake and mission presidents, and local leaders. Also includes addresses.

See also Directory of presiding officers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

1362. ———. Gospel teaching illustrated by biographical incidents. Prepared and issued under the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1919.

[3]–96p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons. 1919)
In tan printed wrapper.
UPB, USlC


91p. 19cm.
For general use of the priesthood for the year.
UHi, USlC


91p. 19cm.
UPB, USlC

1366b. ———. History of America B.C.—420 A.D. Book of Mormon; an authentic account of the origin of the American Indian. [Independence, Mo.? Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1912?].

USlC

1366c. ———. (same) [Chicago, Ill., 1912?].

[4]p. 17cm. (No. 3)
USlC

1366d. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo.? Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1916?].

USlC


4p., [9]–96p. 21cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. High Priests. Second year)
UPB, USlC

1369a. ———. Hymns for semi-annual conference Latter-day Saints, held January 8, 1905. [Handsworth, William O. Creer, 1905?].

Printed in double column.
UPB, USlC

1371. ———. In the case of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints vs. Joseph Leslie Broadbent. [Salt Lake City, 1929?].

30p. 19cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
A polygamy excommunication trial.
Correspondence dated 1929.
MoInRC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU


109p. 18cm.
UPB, USlC

1372a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1930.

109p. 19cm.
UPB


109p. 19cm.
UPB, USlC

1374. ———. Incidents from the lives of our church leaders. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1914.

136p. 23cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day
Saints. Deacons. 1914)

In gray printed wrapper.
UHi, UPB, USlC

1375. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1917.
115p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons. 1917)
In yellow printed wrapper.
UPB, USlC

1376. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1920.
116p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons. 1920)
In blue printed wrapper.
UPB, USlC

1377. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1927.
133, [1]p. 18cm. (Lesson book for the deacons. No. 3)
In yellow printed wrapper.
UPB, USlC

1377a. ———. Salt Lake City, [Deseret News Press], 1927.
133, [1]p. 18cm. (Lesson book for the deacons. No. 3)
UPB, USlC

1377b. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [Deseret News Press, 1930].
149p. 18cm. (Lesson book for the deacons. No. 3)
UPB, USlC

1378. ———. Instructions on social work. Salt Lake City, 1917.
16p. 16cm. illus.
Cover title.
In tan pictorial wrapper.
Issued by the General Boards of Relief Society, Deseret Sunday School Union, Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations, Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, Primary Associations, Religion classes. Approved by the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
UPB, USlC

1379. ———. Instructions to presidents of stakes, bishops of wards, and stake tithing clerks. Salt Lake City, 1899–1928.
15c. 16–17cm. (No. 1–14)
Cover title: No. 1–11.
Title varies: [no. 1] Instructions to presidents of stakes, bishops of wards, and stake tithing clerks, 1899. UPB, USlC; [no. 2] Instructions to presidents of stakes, bishops, and clerks, 1900. USlC; no. 3. Instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors, bishops and counselors, and stake tithing clerk, 1901. USlC, variant binding UPB; no. 4. Instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors and stake tithing clerks in Zion. December 1, 1902. USlC; no. 5 (misnumbered no. 4). Annual instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors, bishops and counselors and stake tithing clerks in Zion, 1903–1904. UPB, USlC; no. 6 (misnumbered no. 5). Annual instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors, high councilors, bishops and counselors, and stake tithing clerks in Zion, 1903–1904. UPB, USlC; no. 7 (misnumbered no. 6). Annual instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors, high councilors, bishops and counselors, and stake tithing clerks in Zion, 1905. USlC; no. 8 (misnumbered no. 7). Annual instructions to presidents of stakes, and counselors, high councilors, bishops and counselors, and stake tithing clerks, 1905. UPB, USlC; no. 9 (misnumbered no. 8). Annual instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors, high councilors, and stake tithing clerks in Zion, December 1, 1905. UPB, USlC; no. 10. Annual instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors, presidents of missions, bishops and counselors, stake mission and ward clerks, and all church authorities in Zion, December 1, 1906. UPB, USlC; no. 11 (misnumbered no. 12). Annual instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors, presidents of missions, bishops and counselors, stake mission and ward clerks, and all church authorities, 1909. USlC; no. 12 (misnumbered no. 13). Circular of instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors, presidents of missions, bishops and counselors, stake mission, and ward clerks, and all general authorities, 1913. UPB, USlC; no. 13. Instruction to bishops and counselors, stake and ward clerks, 2d ed. 1923. UPB, USlC; no. 14. Handbook of instructions for bishops and counselors, stake and ward clerks of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1928. USlC.
UPB, USlC

1379a. ———. Instructions. No. 1. Presidents of missions, presidents of conferences, presidents of branches, clerks and elders from Zion, 1903–1904. Salt Lake City, 1903.
1380. ———. Instructions. To stake and ward committees on recreation. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1920].
Approved by the First Presidency and the executive heads of all the auxiliary organizations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
UPB, USIC

1381. ———. Instructions to the bishops. [G.S.L. City, U. T., 1859].
7p. 20cm.
Instruction on transaction of tithing business.
UPB, USIC

1382. ———. Jesu Kristi Kirke av de siste Dages Hellige. 100 Ars Jubilæum. [Oslo, Braute & Søns Bok og Aksidenstrykkeri, 1930].
13, [2]p. 16 x 21cm. illus., plates, ports.
The title in English: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 100 year jubilee.
The centennial of the founding of the Church.
UPB, USIC, UU

1383a. ———. De Kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der Laatste Dagen aan de wereld. [Rotterdam, Nederlandsch-Belgische Zending, 1907].
16p. 21cm.
The title in English: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the world.
USIC

1384. ———. The Latter-day prophet. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1912.
48p. 22cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons)
In gray printed wrapper.
Also on title page: Book of questions for instructors only.
UPB, USIC

1385. ———. The Latter-day prophet. Prepared and issued under the direction of the Central [sic] Authorities of the Church. Salt Lake City, 1918.
64p. 20cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons. 1918)
In gray printed wrapper.
UPB, USIC

1386a. ———. [Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Company, ca. 1920].
[8]p. 11 x 16cm. illus.
Colored illustration on front.
UPB, USIC

1387a. ———. L.D.S. hymns for the Scandinavian Conference in the Assembly Hall, Sunday, October 3rd, at 4 P. M. [Salt Lake City?, n.d.].
USIC

1388. ———. L.D.S. program for ward teaching. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1912].
USIC

1388a. ———. L.D.S. program for ward teaching. [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1930?].
[16]p. 23cm. illus.
Cover title.
Historical development and list of seminaries, 1927–28.
USIC

1389. ———. Latter-day Saints seminaries and American education. [Salt Lake City, 1928?].
Broadside. 56 x 45cm.
USIC

1390. ———. Lesson outlines for the Melchizedek Priesthood classes for the year 1925, to be used with “A study of the Articles of Faith” by James E. Talmage. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Company, 1925.
14p. 17cm.
Cover title.
UPB, USIC

1391a. ———. Letters. Dear brethren of the Seventies. [Salt Lake City, 1884].
Letter of inquiry from Horace S. Eldredge, in behalf of the First Council of Seventies, in regard to...
quorum membership, and a reply signed by John Taylor, in behalf of the First Presidency, Wilford Woodruff, in behalf of the Twelve Apostles.

UPB, USIC

1392. ———. *Life of Christ.* Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1910.

90p. 21cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers. Second year)

UPB, USIC

1393. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1914.

96p. 16cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers. 1914)


UPB

1394. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1915.

96p. 17cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers. 1915)

USIC

1395. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1917.

96p. 17cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers. 1917)


USIC

1396. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1922.

96p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers. 1922)

In gray printed wrappers.


UPB

1397. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1925.

96p. 18cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers. 1925)


UPB, USIC

1397a. ———. *List of stake officers and bishops of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City?, 1907].


At foot of p. [1]: October 1, 1907.

Includes stake officers and bishops.

USIC

1399. ———. *Manifesto of the presidency and apostles,* issued December 12, 1889. Also, the official declaration or manifesto by President Wilford Woodruff, prohibiting further plural marriages, and its adoption by the general conference, October 6, 1890. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, [1890?].

4p. 20cm.

Cover title.

In gray printed wrappers.

Manuscript also published in 1889 under title: Official declaration.

CSmH, CtY, UPB, USIC

1399a. ———. *He mau haawina no ke kula ana i ka Oihana Kahuna a me na lala o na Hui Manawalea iloko o Ka Ekalesia o Iesu Kristo o na La Hope Nei.* [Honolulu?, ca. 1920].

61p. 23cm.

Title in English: Lesson for priesthood and Relief Society.

HLB

1400. ———. *The message of the ages.* A sacred pageant commemorating the one hundredth anniversary of the organization of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, beginning Sunday evening, April 6, 1930 at eight o'clock. [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1930].

48p. 25cm. illus., ports.

In blue pictorial wrappers.

DLC, NjP, ULA, UPB, USIC

1401. ———. *Minutes of conference.* A special conference of the elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, assembled in the Tabernacle, Great Salt Lake City, August 28th, 1852, 10 o'clock A.M.; pursuant to public notice. . . . Great Salt Lake City, U.T., September 14, 1852.

48p. 22cm.

At head of title: *Deseret News-Extra.* Great Salt Lake City, U.T., September 14, 1852.

Contains addresses by Brigham Young, Orson Pratt, H. C. Kimball, John Taylor, and others; includes the official announcement of the doctrine of plural marriage.

CtY, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

1402. ———. (same under title) *Deseret News, Extra,* containing a revelation on celestial marriage, a remarkable vision, two discourses, delivered by President Brigham Young, one discourse by Elder Orson Pratt; remarks by elders H. C. Kimball,
John Taylor, and others, also minutes of a conference of the elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in Great Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, August 28th, 1852, &c., &c. St. Louis, Mo., Reprinted for H. S. Eldredge, [1852].

48p. 21cm.

Cover title.

Caption title: A special conference of the elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, assembled in the Tabernacle, Great Salt Lake City, August 28th, 1852, 10 o’clock A.M., pursuant to public notice.

St. Louis, Mo., Reprinted for H. S. Eldredge, [1852?].

Cover title.

Caption title: A special conference of the elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, assembled in the Tabernacle, Great Salt Lake City, August 28th, 1852, 10 o’clock A.M., pursuant to public notice.

CSmH, MH, UPB, USLC

1403. ———. Minutes of a special conference of elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, assembled in the Tabernacle, Great Salt Lake City, August 28th, 1852 (From the Deseret New Extra of Sep. 1852.) Liverpool, Edited by S. W. Richards... , 1853.

64p. 23cm.

Printed as a supplement to the Millennial Star, vol. 15.

MH, UHi, UPB, USlC

1404. ———. Minutes of the general conference held at Great Salt Lake City, April 6, 1850. [Salt Lake, Print, 1850].

9–20p. 19cm.

Signed: Thomas Bullock, clerk of conference.

Possibly printed to be published with the Third general epistle, which is paginated 1–8.

NjP, USIC

1405a. ———. Names of presidency and bishops of the organized stakes of Zion. [Salt Lake City, 1893?].

Broadsides. 54 x 32cm.

USIC

1405b. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1894?].

Broadsides. 54 x 32cm.

USIC

1406. ———. Names of the presidency and bishops of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and organized stakes of Zion. John Taylor, president and trustee-in-trust. Edward Hunter, presiding bishop, Leonard W. Hardy and Robert T. Burton, Counselors. [Salt Lake City?, 1881?].

Broadsides. 63 x 50cm.

Imprint date inferred from textual information.

CSmH


178p. 19cm. [Manual for the Melchizedek Priesthood classes. 1924]

In brown printed wrappers.


UPB, USIC

1409. ———. Office building of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1929].

[8p]. 12cm. col. plates.

In colored illustrated wrappers.

UHi, USIC

1410. ———. Official declaration. Salt Lake City, December 12th, 1889. To whom it may concern. In consequence of gross misrepresentations... . [Salt Lake City, 1889].

3p. 22cm.

Caption title.

A denial of the stock charges against the Church and declaration on polygamy.

Signed: Wilford Woodruff and others... . Presidency... . Members of the Councils of the Apostles... [and] Counselors [of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints].

CrY, CU-B, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USIC

1411. ———. Official declaration. To whom it may concern. [Salt Lake City, 1890].

[2p]. 11cm.

Includes a motion by Lorenzo Snow to sustain Woodruff as president. Salt Lake City, Utah, October 6, 1890.

Signed: Wilford Woodruff, President of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

UPB, USIC

1411a. ———. (same in Dutch) Officiële verklaring. Aan de belanghebbenden. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1929].

[3p]. 16cm.

At foot of p. [3]: Salt Lake City, Utah, 6 October 1890.

UPB

1412. ———. Official program. Pioneer Day celebration, July 24th, 1912. Liberty Park, Salt Lake City. This pamphlet contains valuable historic information furnished by Prof. Levi Edgar Young, of the University of Utah. Consult it as the floats pass in review, then take it home and read it. [Salt Lake City, 1912].
8p. 19cm.
In printed wrappers.
MH, UPB

   30p. 15cm.
   Cover title.
   Itinerary of events; list of pioneers of 1847 still living.
   MH

1414. ———. Old Testament history. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1913.
   92p. 22cm. (Course of study for the quorums for the priesthood of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers. Fourth year)
   USIC, UPB

1415. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1920.
   104p. 20cm. (Course of study for the quorums for the priesthood of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers)
   USIC, UPB

1416. ———. Organ recitals in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Utah. Given under the direction of the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, 1915–.
   v. weekly. 18cm.
   Weekly programs.
   UPB inc., USIC inc.

1417. ———. An outline study of the principles of the gospel. Designed for quorum instructors and auxiliary class teachers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Boards of the Auxiliary Organizations of the Church, Deseret Book Co., 1922.
   4p.l., 12-100p. 19cm.
   In blue printed wrappers.
   CU-B, NjP, UPB, USIC

1419a. ———. Popular songs of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City?], Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1904.
   Broadside. 36 x 24cm.
   USIC

1420. ———. Preamble and resolutions unanimously adopted at semi-annual conference of the Mormon Church held at Salt Lake City, Utah, October 6, 1891. Washington, 1891.
   clxxi p., [1]. 23cm.
   From Messages and documents. 1891. Report of the secretary of the interior. Appendix H.
   ULA, UPB

   116p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers)
   UPB, USIC

1422. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1923.
   112p. 18cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers. 1923)
   UPB

1423. ———. [Priesthood conventions and priesthood conferences]. 1923–.
   v. 17cm.
   Title varies.
   UPB 1928, 1930; USIC 1923, 1925–1930

1424. ———. Principles of the gospel. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1911.
   108p. 22cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. High Priests)
   In gray printed wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

   108p. 22cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. High Priests. Third year)
   In gray printed wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

1426. ———. Proclamation. To Col. Levi Williams . . . .
   [Nauvoo, Ill., 1845].
   Broadside. 16 x 8cm.
   Concerning the Mormons’ decision to leave
Nauvoo.
Signed by Brigham Young and others. Dated: September 16, 1845.
Crawley 277.
USIC

1427. ———. Program. Auxiliary group conventions; program held in connection with regular quarterly conferences. [Salt Lake City], 1921–1930.
v. 20cm.
UPB 1923, 1925, 1926, 1928, 1930; USIC; UU 1921–1930

1429. ———. Program of the dedicatory services of the Arizona Temple of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Held in Mesa, Arizona, October 23rd to October 26th, 1927. [Mesa, Ariz., 1927].
16p. 23cm. illus., plates.
Cover title.
In blue illustrated wrappers.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1432. ———. Questions to be asked the Latter Day Saints. [Salt Lake City, 1856].
Broadside. 40 x 28cm.
Issued in connection with the Mormon reformation begun in the fall of 1856.
UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

1432a. ———. Record keeping. To presidents of stakes and missions, bishops of wards, and other presiding authorities. Dear brethren: at a meeting of the First Presidency and Twelve Apostles, held in Salt Lake City, January 24, 1901 . . . Salt Lake City, 1902.
4p. 24cm.
Signed: Anthon H. Lund, Rudger Clawson, Andrew Jenson, Committee on Records.
The establishing of a record day in the church.
Dated: February 1, 1902.
UPB, USIC

1435. ———. Rules that should be observed by members of the United Order. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Deseret News Steam Printing Establishment, [ca. 1875].
Broadside. 50 x 30cm.
Fourteen rules.
Printed on different colored papers.
USIC

1435a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [ca. 1875].
Broadside. 50 x 30cm.

1437. ———. De sande vidners liv og Lærdomme i Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige. [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af Sidste Dages Hellige i Jesu Kristi Kirke, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1904].
8p. 18cm.
Title in English: The life of the true witnesses.
USIC

1438. ———. Scandinavian jubilee album. Issued in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the introduction of the gospel to the three Scandinavian countries by Elder Erastus Snow, an apostle of Jesus Christ and fellow laborers. [Salt Lake City, Press of the Deseret News, 1900].
3p.l., 239p. 17 x 26cm. illus., ports.
In ornamental gilt-stamped wrappers.
NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

94p. 20cm.
Title in English: A century of the gospel.
USIC

1440. ———. Study for the Melchizedek Priesthood and priests. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1916. “Jesus the Christ” by Elder James E. Talmage of the Quorum of the Twelve. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1916.
[3]–56p. 20cm.
A study guide to Jesus the Christ.
NjP, UPB, USIC

1441. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1916.
[3]–56p. 20cm.
Variant printing.
UPB, USIC

1442. ———. Suggested program for ward celebrations of the one-hundredth anniversary of the message of Moroni to the Prophet Joseph Smith. To be given September 23, 1923. [Salt Lake City, 1923].
UHi, UPB, USlC

1443. ———. Suggestions for quorums of priesthood and M.L.A. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Published by the general authorities of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1928.
42p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers.
Issued March 20, 1928.
NjP, UPB, USlC

16p. 19cm.
UPB, USlC

1446. ———. Thirtieth anniversary. Grand jubilee in the new tabernacle, Salt Lake City, on the Twenty-fourth of July, 1877, celebrating the entrance of the pioneers into this Territory. . . . [Salt Lake City, J. C. Graham & Co., 1877].
Caption title.
MH, UHi, USlC

1447. ———. To the bishops and members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, residing in the various settlements throughout these mountains: Beloved brethren and sisters . . . [Salt Lake City, 1876].
2p. 36cm.
Caption title.
Signed and dated at end: Brigham Young, John W. Young, Daniel H. Well, [and others] Salt Lake City, U.T. 25th October 1876.
UPB, USlC

1447a. ———. To the presidency and bishopric of ______ Stake. Dear brethren: We enclose you herewith an order covering your requisition on account of Charity “Contingent Fund” . . . Salt Lake City, 1891.
3p. 28cm.
Concerning the payment of fast offerings.
Dated: June 1st, 1891.
USlC

1448. ———. To the presidents, bishop’s agents and bishops of the several stakes and wards of Zion. Brethren: That each of you may be honored . . . Salt Lake City, 1883.
4p. 21cm.
At head of title: Trustee-in-Trust’s and Presiding Bishop’s Office.
UPB, USlC

1449. ———. The truth about the “Mormons.” [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., 1922].
NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

1449a. ——— (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1925].
Includes mission addresses.
UPB, USlC

Broadside. 31 x 20cm.
Printed between the organization of the Second Quorum of Seventy in February 1836 and the excommunication of Charles Kelly on May 23, 1836.
List of members.
Within ornamental border.
Crawley 27.
UPB, USlC

1450b. ———. Twentieth general annual conference of the Y.M. and Y.L.M.I.A. and the thirteenth annual conference of the Primary Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, 1915.
[8]p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In brown printed wrapper.
Printed on brown paper.
UPB

1450c. ———. The United States, appellant, vs. the late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints et al. [Washington?, 1893].

— 183 —
22p. 22cm.
Cover title.

At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1893. No. 887.

Property owned by the Church was taken over by the government and used for territorial schools.

Fales & Flake 1138.

DLC

1451. ———. Ward teaching program of the Church. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1915].

25p. 28cm.
USIC

1452. ———. What the priest should know and do. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1913.

44p. 22cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Priests. Fourth year)
In yellow printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

1453. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1915.

84p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Priests. 1915)
In green printed wrappers.
UPB

1454. ———. Whereas a council of the authorities of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. . . “communicate in writing our disposition and intention at this time, particularly with regard to moving . . . .” [Nauvoo, Ill., 1845].

Broadside. 29 x 14cm.
In two columns.
The Mormons’ plan to leave Hancock County if harassment stopped.

Dated: Nauvoo, September 24, 1845.

Byrd 946, Crawley 280.
CSmH, CgY, ICHI, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

1455. ———. The year of jubilee. A full report of the proceedings of the fiftieth annual conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the large tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Utah, April 6th, 7th, and 8th, A.D. 1880. Also, a report of the exercises in the Salt Lake Assembly Hall, on the Sunday and Monday just preceding the conference. Reported by George F. Gibbs and John Irvine. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Printing and Publishing Establishment, 1880.

2p.l., [5]–110p. 22cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
CSmH, CgY, CU-B, ICN, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1458. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Bureau of Information. Salt Lake City. The following quotations are inscribed on the balcony panels of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Museum, on Temple Square. . . [Salt Lake City, ca. 1922].

Broadside. 18 x 11cm.
Caption title.
UHi

1459. ———. Illustrated souvenir. Salt Lake City, Utah.
Salt Lake City, [1905].

2p.l., [36]p. of plates. 18 x 24cm. ports.
Tourist information with plates and some Church history.
USIC

1460. ———. In honor of the pioneers. A monument unveiled at Pioneer View, July 25th, 1921. Proceedings, speeches and oration at the spot where Brigham Young stopped to view the valley, and where he exclaimed, “This is the place.” Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, 1921.

26p. 17cm. illus.

NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

1461. ———. Information for tourists. [Salt Lake City, Magazine Printing Co., 1902].

8p. 15cm. fold. illus.
CSmH, UPB, USIC

1461a. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, Magazine Printing Co., ca. 1903].

8p. 15cm. illus.
USIC

1462. ———. The Latter-day Saints’ Museum at Salt Lake City. . . . [Salt Lake City, ca. 1922].

Broadside. 18 x 11cm.
Caption title.
UHi


v. 20em. illus.
Earlier editions under title: Guide for conference visi-
tors.

1464. ———. A parting word. “Trip around temple block.” Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, [ca. 1905].
24p. 17cm. illus., port.
MolnRC, NN, UPB, USIC

1464a. ———. Read the Book of Mormon; an inspired history of ancient America. Salt Lake City, [ca. 1910].
[1]p. 28cm.
Stationary with illustrated letterhead and the thirteen Articles of Faith.
UPB, USIC

1465. ———. Utah and her people; information for tourists. Salt Lake City, [ca. 1903].
[32]p. 11 x 15cm. illus.
In red printed wrappers. “Complements of Bureau of Information and Church Literature.”
A tourist brochure given out at Temple Square, Salt Lake City.
CSmH, DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC

1466. ———. Utah; its people, resources, attractions and institutions. Compiled from authentic information and the latest reports. Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, Printed at the press of H. C. Etten & Co., Chicago, [1905?].
63, [1]p. 17cm. map.
In illustrated wrappers.
UPB, USIC

1467. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, [1907?].
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from advertisement.
UHi, UPB, USIC

1468. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1908?].
In illustrated wrappers.
UHi

1469. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1909?].
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from p. 92.

1470. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [19109].
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from book advertisements.
NjP, UPB

1471. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [19113].
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from the opening of the Hotel Utah.
UPB, USIC

1472. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [19122].
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from p. 52, 53, 69, 70.
UHi, UPB, USIC

1473. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [19132].
2p.l., [5–96p. 17cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from p. 34.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1474. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [19149].
In illustrated wrappers.
Date appears on front wrapper.
NjP, UPB, USIC

1475. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1915].
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from front wrapper.
UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

1476. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [19167].
93, [1]p. 17cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from p. [23].
UPB, USIC

1477. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1917?].
In illustrated wrappers.
USIC

1478. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1918?].
1479. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1919?].
95, [1]p. 18cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
CShM, UHi, UPB, USlC

1480. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1920?].
In illustrated wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USlC

1481. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1921?].
95, [1]p. 18cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
UPB copy dated with handwritten note on front cover.
UHi, UPB, USlC

1482. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1923?].
1p.l., [5]–95, [1]p. 18cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from p. 61.
UHi, UPB, UU

1482a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1924?].
95, [1]p. 18cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from list of representatives of the Bureau of Information (mission presidents), p. [1].
UPB

1483. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1925?].
99, [1]p. 18cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from p. 42, 53.
UHi, UPB, USlC

1484. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1926?].
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from p. 15.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

1485. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1928?].
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from p. 29.
UPB

1485a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1928?].
90, [2]p. 18cm. illus. (part. col.)
Cover title: Utah; the tourist's guide.
UPB

1486. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1929?].
USlC

1487. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1930?].
UHi, UPB, USlC

1493. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Centennial Celebration Committee. One hundred years, 1830–1930. Centennial celebration of the organization of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, beginning April 6, 1930. [Salt Lake City], H. J. Grant, c1930.
115p. 31cm. illus., ports.
In green printed wrappers.
CShM, CU-B, MolnRC, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU

1494. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Church Music Committee. Choristers' manual: a brief course of instruction in the art of choral conducting. Prepared by the Church Music Committee for the use of the choristers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Published by Deseret Book Co., 1927.
3p.l., [7]–82p. 23cm.
Joseph Smith on “Worship music,” p. 73.
NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

1494a. ———. Reprints of favorite anthems by L.D.S. composers. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Company, [1926?].
63p. 27cm. music. (Deseret anthems)
In blue printed wrapper.
ULA, UPB, USIC

1495. ———. Six anthems selected from the publications of Novello & Company and published by the L.D.S. Church
Music Committee. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Company, [1926?].
30p. 27cm. music. (Deseret anthems)
In tan printed wrapper.
ULA, UPB, USIC

1495a. ———. (same) Second edition. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Company, [1927?].
30p. 27cm. music. (Deseret anthems)
In tan printed wrapper.
UPB

1495b. ———. Ten new anthems by L.D.S. Composers. Selected by the L.D.S. Church Music Committee. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Company, c1926.
48p. 27cm. music. (Deseret anthems)
In tan printed wrapper.
ULA, UPB, USIC

1499. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Correlation Committee. Teacher-training. A guide to the proceeding of each auxiliary organization, giving the nature of the work in each of the four monthly meetings. [Salt Lake City], Published by the Correlation Committee of the Church, 1920.
NjP, UPB, USIC

1500. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Council of the Twelve Apostles. Circular from the Twelve Apostles: to the presidents of stakes and bishops of the several wards. April 16, 1880. [Salt Lake City, 1880].
4p. 24cm.
Caption title.
Signed: John Taylor, in behalf of the Council of Apostles.
Remittance of Perpetual Emigration Fund debts.
CU-B, CPmH, CnY, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

1501a. ———. Circular of the Twelve, and Trustees in Trust. An epistle of the Twelve, to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in all the world. Greeting. . . . [Nauvoo, Ill., 1845].
Broadside. 50 x 30cm. (Times and Seasons Extra, January 22, 1845)
In four columns.
Need for renewed vigor to build the temple, etc.
Signed: Brigham Young Pres't, Willard Richards Clerk, and dated in the text, January 14, 1845.
Crawley 254.
UPB, USIC

1502. ———. An epistle of the Council of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, read October 10, 1887, at the general semi-annual conference, held in Salt Lake City. [Salt Lake City], Deseret News Co., [1887].
16p. 21cm.
Caption title: An epistle to the members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Signed: Wilford Woodruff.
After the death of John Taylor it was difficult getting the quorum together to choose a new President.
UPB, USIC

1504. ———. Epistle of the Twelve Apostles and Counselors of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in all the world. [Salt Lake City, 1877].
4p. 23cm.
Caption title: General epistle.
Concerning the death of Brigham Young and the Presidency of the Church.
CU-B, CsmH, CnY, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

1504a. ———. An epistle of the Twelve, to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, in its various branches and conferences in Europe, greeting. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1842].
Broadside. 47 x 30cm.
Need to have the offerings sent to Nauvoo.
Dated: March 20, 1842.
Crawley 142.
USIC

1504b. ———. An epistle. To the members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Ogden, Utah, Ogden Morning Herald, 1887.
Broadsheet. 67 x 46cm.
An off-print of one page of the Ogden Morning Herald of Sunday, October 9, 1887. On the verso is an advertisement to: “Subscribe for the Ogden Morning Herald. It is the cheapest daily paper in Utah.”

This is a reprint of An epistle of the Council of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, read October 10, 1887.

UPB

1507. ———. General epistle from the Council of the Twelve Apostles, to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints abroad, dispersed throughout the earth, greeting. [St. Louis, 1848].

8p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 8: “Written at Winter Quarters, Omaha Nation, west bank of Missouri River, near Council Bluffs, North America, and signed “December 23d, 1847, in behalf of the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles. Brigham Young, President. Willard Richards, Clerk.”


Wagner-Camp 160.
CSmH, CiY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, UPB, USlC

1508. ———. General epistle from the Council of the Twelve Apostles, to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints abroad, dispersed throughout the earth, Greeting: Beloved brethren . . . . [Liverpool, Printed by R. James, 1848].

8p. 23cm.
Caption title.
CtY, CU-B, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

1510. ———. The “great proclamation,” or, “trumpet message,” of the authority of God. [Liverpool, Printed and published by Joseph F. Smith, at the Latter-day Saints’ “Millennial Star” Office, ca. 1878].

4p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Signed: N.
CSmH, DLC, UPB, USIC

1510b. ———. Priesthood conferences. 1928. Issued by the Council of the Twelve. [Salt Lake City, 1928].

[8]p. 17cm.
UPB

1511. ———. Proclamation of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter-day Saints. To all the kings of the world; to the president of the United States of America; to the governors of the several states; and to the rulers and people of all nations: Greeting. [New York, 1845?].

16p. 23cm.
Caption title.
Dated at end: New York, April 6, 1845.
Written by Parley P. Pratt.
Crawley 256.
CU-B, MBAt, MH, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

1512. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Published by Wilford Woodruff, James and Woodburn, Printers, 1845].

16p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Dated on p. 16: October 22nd, 1845.
Crawley 285.
CSmH, CiY, CU-B, ICN, MH, MoInRC, N, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

1512a. ———. (same in Welsh) Annerebiad y Deuddeg Apostol yn Eglwys Iesu Crist; Saint y Dyddiau Diwyldaf. At bell ffrithiennol yr idde, ac at lliwviau yr unol daleithiau yr Amerig, ac at hynnyddion, a bell bellol y byd. Rhydybont, Cyfieithwyd a Chyhoeddwyd Gan Capt. Jones, Argraffwyd gan John Jones, [1845].

12p. 18cm.
Caption title.
Signed: Rhygafyr las, 1845. D. J.
Crawley 286, Dennis 2.
CSmH, NN, UPB, USIC

1512b. ———. Suggestions for Melchizedek quorum committees. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Committee on Church Service. [Salt Lake City], 1929.

6p. 23cm.
Dated: January 22, 1929.
UPB, USIC

1512c. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1929.

6p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC
1513. ———. Suggestions for Melchizedek quorum committees. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Committee on Class Instruction. [Salt Lake City], 1929.
   6p. 23cm.
   Dated: January 22, 1929.
   UPB, USlC

1513a. ———. Suggestions for Melchizedek quorum committees. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Committee on Miscellaneous Activity. [Salt Lake City], 1929.
   4p. 23cm.
   Dated: January 22, 1929.
   UPB, USlC

1513b. ———. Suggestions for Melchizedek Priesthood committees. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Committee on Miscellaneous Activity. To the presidencies of quorums. Salt Lake City, 1929.
   4p. 19cm.
   UPB, USlC

   4p. 19cm.
   UPB, USlC

1513d. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1929.
   5p. 19cm.
   UPB, USlC

1513e. ———. To the president and counselors of Stake. Dear brethren. Salt Lake City, 1888.
   Remuneration for stake presidencies due to the amount of time they spend on church duties. The amount was put in by hand.
   UPB

1514. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Department of Education. Advantages of the church school education. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].
   NJP, UPB, USlC

1516. ———. Circular of instructions of the General Board of Education of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, 1911.
   UPB, USlC

1517. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1915.
   UHi, USlC

   9 nos. 20–22cm.
   In pink, yellow, or brown printed wrappers.
   Imprint from no. 9.
   CSmH nos. 4, 6, 8; MH nos. 6–9; NJP no. 8; UPB nos. 4–9; USlC; UU nos. 4, 6–8

1518a. ———. A handbook for the officers and teachers in the religion classes of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, The Deseret Book Company, 1924.
   118p. 18cm.
   In blue printed wrappers.
   UPB

1518b. ———. A handbook for the officers and teachers in the religion classes of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1–8 grades. [Salt Lake City, The General Board of Education, Deseret Book Company, 1925].
   188p. 18cm.
   Binder's title.
   UHi

1520. ———. How we learn. [Salt Lake City, General Church Board of Education, 1923].
   3p.L, [7]–108p. 19cm. (Teacher-training outline, 1923)
   CU-B, UPB, USlC

1521. ———. Introduction to a study of the Book of Mormon. Prepared especially for use in the schools of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Published by the authority of the General Board of Education, 1914.
   In gray and green printed wrappers.
   UPB

1524. ———. Outlines in theology for use in the church schools high school grade. First year. The Nephite dispensation. [Salt Lake City], Published by authority of the General Board of Education, 1907–1920.
   v. 18cm.
Only early printings include First year in the title.

UPB


v. 18cm.


Only early printings include Second year in the title.

UPB


v. 18cm.

1907, 52p., UPB; Reprinted: 1918, 52p., USIC, UHi, UPB, USIC; 1921, 166p., USIC; 1922, 262p., UPB; 1924, 262p., USIC; 1925, 284p., UPB; 1926, 283p., USIC; 1927, 283p., UHi; 1928, 308p., UPB; 1929, 308p., UPB.

Only early printings include Third year in the title.

UPB

1524c. ———. Outlines in theology for use in the church schools high school grade. Fourth year. The dispensation of the fullness of times. [Salt Lake City], Published by authority of the General Board of Education, 1907.

52p. 18cm.

Reprinted: 1907, 64 p., USIC.

Only early printings include Fourth year in the title.

UPB, USIC

1526. ———. Purpose and organization of the religion classes of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, 1922].

4p. 21cm.

UHi, UPB, USIC

1527. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1924].


UPB, USIC

1528. ———. Purpose, plan and procedure of seminary work in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Issued by the Department of Education, 1926.

[8]p. 20cm.

USIC, UPB

1530. ———. Souvenir of the L.D.S. schools. [Salt Lake City], The Deseret News, [ca. 1918].

[16]l. 14cm. plates.


MH, USIC

1531. ———. Supplementary lessons in teacher training, 1923–24. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Church Board of Education of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1923].

16p. 20cm.

UPB, USIC

1532. ———. Teacher training in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, 1923].


USIC

1532a. ———. Teacher training text, 1926–27. For use in the teacher training classes of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City], Deseret Book Co., [1926].

vii, [9]–159p. 18cm. (Teacher training text. 1926–27)

In tan printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

1532b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deseret Sunday School Union. Arrest of Ammon by the guards of King Limhi. Salt Lake City, 1897.


Little Book of Mormon lesson pictures.
1532c. ———. *Attention Sunday School workers! This is for you.* [Salt Lake City, 1904].
8p. 26cm.
Includes discussion of Sunday School conferences.
UPB

1533. ———. *Bible and church history stories for the Primary Department of the Sunday School.* Salt Lake City, 1922.
190, 164, 113p. 20cm. illus., ports., facsims.
Stories from the Old Testament, 190p.; Stories from the life of Christ, 164p.; Church history stories, 113p.
DLC, UPB, USlC

1534. ———. (same) *Second edition.* Salt Lake City, 1925.
195, 162, 115p. 20cm.
UPB, USlC

1535. ———. (same) *Third edition.* Salt Lake City, 1927.
195, 162, 115p. 20cm. illus.
Part 1 title: Stories from the Old Testament; part 2 title: Stories from the life of Christ; part 3 title: Church history stories.
UHi, UPB, USlC

1537. ———. *Catalogue of books.* [Salt Lake City], Deseret News, [ca. 1903].
In yellow printed wrappers.
NjP, UPB, USlC

1538. ———. *A catalogue of books for Sunday school libraries, selected by the committee appointed by the Deseret Sunday School Union.* Salt Lake City, Deseret News, [1873].
22p. 20cm.
USIC, UU

1539a. ———. *Class work for 1917.* [Salt Lake City, 1916?].
Broadside. 22 x 9cm.
List of courses and books for 1917.
USIC

1539b. ———. *Collect 1930 dime fund in one day.* [Salt Lake City, 1930].
USIC

1540. ———. *Concert recitations for use in the Sunday schools*

---

**Church . . . Deseret Sunday School Union**

of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [n.d.].
18, [I]p. 16cm.
USIC

1541. ———. *Conference of the Deseret Sunday School Union.* Salt Lake City, 1917–.
v. 23cm.
NjP Apr. 1924; UPB Apr. 1923, Oct. 1926; USIC Apr. 1907, Oct. 1922, Apr. 1924, Apr. 1928

1542. ———. *Deseret Sunday School reader. First book for our little friends.* Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1879.
2p.l., 44p. 19cm. illus.
MH, UPB, USlC

1543. ———. (same) *Second edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1880.
2p.l., 44p. 19cm. illus.
Includes title vignette.
CU-B, UHi, UPB, USlC

1544. ———. (same) *Third edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1881.
2p.l., 44p. 15cm.
CU-B, UPB, USlC

1546. ———. (same) *Fourth edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1886.
2p.l., 44p. 18cm. illus.
CSmH, MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

1547. ———. *Deseret Sunday School reader. Second book for our little friends.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1880.
2p.l., 116p. 19cm. illus.
Includes title vignette.
MH, NjP, UPB, USlC, UU

1548. ———. (same) *Second edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed
at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1883.
2p.l., 116p. 19cm. illus.
CSmH, CU-B, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

1549. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, George Q. Cannon and Sons Co., printers, 1892.
2p.l., 116p. 18cm. illus.
Lacks edition number.
CSmH, MH, NIC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

1550. ———. Deseret Sunday School Union leaflets. Topical arrangement. Second Division: Life of Christ. Numbers 1 to 31. Salt Lake City, Published and issued by the Deseret Sunday School Union, [1889].
31 nos. 25cm.
Lessons 5 to 31 are dated.
UPB, USlC

1550a. ———. Deseret Sunday School Union leaflets. Topical Arrangement. Fifth Division: Numbers 173 to 212. Salt Lake City, Published and issued by the Deseret Sunday School Union, [1900].
39 nos. 25cm.
UPB

1550b. ———. Deseret Sunday School Union leaflets. Lesson 1, June 2nd, 1889–Lesson 56, December 21, 1890. [Salt Lake City, 1889–1890].
56 nos. 25cm.
UPB nos. 2–5, 7–35, 40–43, 45, 47, 49, 51; USlC nos. 1–37, 40–43, 45, 47, 49, 51–56

56 nos. 25cm.
Cover title.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

136 nos. 25cm.
UPB, USIC, WHi

1553. ———. Deseret Sunday School Union leaflets. Lesson No. 57 to No. 212. [Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union and by George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1896–1900].
155 nos. 26cm.
UPB, USlC

1553a. ———. Deseret Sunday School Union leaflets. Lessons 1 to 212, inclusive. Topically arranged, including an index to leaflet notes. Salt Lake City, Published and issued by Deseret Sunday School Union, 1901.
212 nos. 25cm.
Same as entry 1555 with a different contents page (arranged topically) and the leaflets bound topically rather than numerically.
UPB, USIC

1555. ———. Deseret Sunday School Union leaflets. Lessons 1 to 212, inclusive. With index to leaflet notes and chapter of subjects, etc. Salt Lake City, Published and issued by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1901.
212 nos. 25cm.
MH, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

1555a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, 1902.
212 nos. 25cm.
USIC

1555b. ———. Financing and distributing Sunday School lessons. Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union Board, [1928].
Broadside. 24cm.
USIC

32p. 19cm.
In cream printed wrapper.
Title in English: Great men of the Bible and the Book of Mormon.
UPB

1557. ———. Guide for the officers and teachers of Sunday schools in the various stakes of Zion. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Merchants Printing Co., 1893.
24p. 17cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

1557a. ———. Hints for Sunday School superintendents. [Salt Lake City, n.d.].
Vest-pocket edition.
USlC

1558. ———. The intermediate Sunday School reader for the use of our little friends. Salt Lake City, Published by the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1888. vii, [9]–144p. 19cm. illus. NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU


1560. ———. The jubilee songster, containing original music prepared for a grand jubilee of Sunday School children, of the Salt Lake Stake. To be held in the large Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, July 24th, 1885. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, [1885]. 1p.l., [14]p. 15 x 20cm. music. In pink printed wrappers and in light brown printed wrappers. USIC

1561. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by Daynes & Coalter, 1885. 2p.l., [12], [2]p. 15 x 19cm. In yellow printed wrapper. USIC

1562. ———. July twenty-fourth celebration of Pioneer Day. Also pioneer Sunday School, in the large Tabernacle, commencing at 10 a.m., July 24th, 1888. [Salt Lake City], Juvenile Instructor Print, 1888. 8p. 16cm. At head of title: 1847–1888. UHi, UPB, USIC

1568. ———. Parent and child. A series of essays and lessons for use in the Parents’ Department of the Latter-day Saints Sunday schools. Appropriate also for home reading. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School, [1908].
224p. 18cm.
CSmH, DL, DLC, MH, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

288p. 18cm.
CSmH, DL, MH, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

288p. 17cm.
Other printings: Thirteenth thousand UPB; Fourteenth thousand UPB; Eighteenth thousand; Nineteenth thousand CSmH, UPB.
CSmH, USIC

191p. 18cm.
This volume authored by Mosiah Hall.
CSmH, DL, MH, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

1570. ———. Primary Department. Bible stories. Issued by the Deseret Sunday School Union, January 13, 1907–December 30, 1907. [Salt Lake City, 1907].
36 nos. 17cm.
USIC, UU

108p. 22cm.
MH, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi

[16]p. 23cm.
USIC

1571b. ———. Program for annual ward Sunday school conventions. 1904. [Salt Lake City, 1904].
8p. 15cm.
UPB

1571c. ———. Program for Sunday school annual stake conferences to be held during the year 1900. [Salt Lake City, 1900].
4p. 14cm.
NjP

1571d. ———. Program, 1918 Apr. 7. Salt Lake City, Utah, 1918.
Broadsheet. 23 x 12cm.
Program for annual conference held in the Tabernacle. Includes a list of the speakers and special numbers.
USIC

1571e. ———. Program of convention of the Sunday schools of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to be held Monday, November 28th, and Tuesday, November 29th, 1898, in the Assembly Hall, Salt Lake City. [Salt Lake City, 1898].
UPB, USIC

1572. ———. Program of general and local jubilee celebrations commemorating the establishment of the Sunday schools of the Latter-day Saints in the Rocky Mountains. [Salt Lake City, 1899].
[8]p. 16 x 21cm. illus.
Cover title.
In brown illustrated wrappers.
General celebration, Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Sunday, October 8, 1899. Local celebration, in the various Sunday schools, Sunday, December 10, 1899.
Includes price list of Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co. on back wrapper.
UHi, UPB, USIC

In printed wrappers.
UPB

1573. ———. Programme district Sunday school convention to be held in Ogden Tabernacle March 25 & 26, 1905. Weber, Box Elder, Summit and Morgan stakes. Saturday evening at 7:30 o'clock. Sunday morning at 9:30. Sunday afternoon at 1:45. Sunday evening at 7:30. [Ogden, Utah?, 1905].

In printed wrappers with ornamental border.

UPB

1574. ———. Questions and answers on the life and mission of the Prophet Joseph Smith. Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1882.

vi, [9]–52p. 18cm. (Deseret Sunday School catechism. No. 1)

CY, CU-B, NJP, OU, UHi, UPB, USIC

1575. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., publishers, 1891.

52p. 18cm. (Deseret Sunday School catechism. No. 2)

MoInRC, UPB, USIC

1576. ———. Recreation and play; containing extracts from magazine articles, addresses, text books, government bulletins, etc., bearing upon the subject of the recreation, play and amusements of children and young people. Compiled by the Parents' Department of the Deseret Sunday School Union. Salt Lake City, [1914].

47p. 23cm. (Parents' bulletin. No. 1)

“Compiled . . . by Dr. Ephraim G. Gowans,” in preface.

DI, DLC, UPB

1576a. ———. Regulations for the guidance of Sunday schools, adopted by the Deseret Sunday School Union Board. [Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union Board, 1900?].


USIC

1577. ———. Report of the Sunday school stake board to the stake presidency through the Sunday school representative on the high council. [Salt Lake City], Deseret Sunday School General Board, 1930.


Foldout pamphlet.

UPB, USIC

1578. ———. Restoration of the gospel. Salt Lake City, [1878?].

Card. 18cm.

Caption title.

Includes thirty-two questions and answers relating to the Restoration.

NN, USIC

1578a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1879.

Card. 19 x 12cm.

UPB, USIC

1579a. ———. Reverence. [Salt Lake City, 1926].

16p. 19cm.

Cover title.

In gray printed wrapper.


UPB, USIC

1579b. ———. Rules for the guidance of Sunday schools in the stakes of Zion. [Salt Lake City], Deseret Sunday School Union, Juvenile Instructor Office, [1895?].

2p. 17cm.

UHi

1579c. ———. Semi-annual conference of the Deseret Sunday School Union. Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, April 6, 1924. [Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, 1924].


UPB

1580. ———. Songs to be sung by the congregation at semi-annual conference of the Deseret Sunday School Union. Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, October 8th, 1906. [Salt Lake City, 1906].


UPB, USIC

1580a. ———. Songs to be sung by the congregation at the semi-annual Sunday school conference, Tabernacle, Sunday

— 195 —
evening, April 8, 1906. Under the direction of Elder Geo. D. Pyper. [Salt Lake City, Clayton Music Company], 1906.

USIC

v. various sizes.
Includes both annual and semiannual reports.
USIC

1581. ———. Stories from the life of Christ for the Primary Department of the Sunday School. Salt Lake City, 1916.
131p. 20cm. plates.
“A compilation of outlines and suggestions to teachers, heretofore published in the Juvenile Instructor,” in preface.
DLC, USIC, UU

1582. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1919.
1p.l., [2]–153p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC

1583. ———. Stories from the Old Testament for the Primary Department of the Sunday School. Salt Lake City, 1917.
232p. 20cm. illus.
USIC

1583a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1921.
202p. 19cm.
NjP

1584. ———. Suggestions for topics and department work, Sunday School convention and conference. [Salt Lake City, Arrow Press], 1917.
23p. 16cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB

3pl., 157p. 20cm. illus., front.
DE, DLC, USIC

1585a. ———. (same) First year. Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, 1917.
USIC

[3]–233p., [1]. 20cm.
UPB

1590. ———. Sunday School dialogues and recitations. (Number one) Designed for public and private entertainments. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1884.
3pl., [7]–98p. 19cm.
Cover title: Dialogues and recitations.
NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

1591. ———. The Sunday School handbook. Prepared by the Deseret Sunday School Union Board. [Salt Lake City, Distributed by Deseret Book Company, 1924].
122p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

1592. ———. Sunday School lessons for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Vol. 1, . . . . [Salt Lake City, 1928].
1v. (various pagings). 24cm.
Contents: Church History Department. Book of

UHi, UPB, USlC

1593. ———. (same) Vol. 2. Salt Lake City, 1929.
1v. (various pagings). 24cm.
Issued in unnumbered leaflets for each week's lesson.
UHi, UPB, USlC

1594. ———. (same) Vol. 3. Salt Lake City, 1930.
1v. (various pagings). 24cm.
Issued in unnumbered leaflets for each week's lesson.
UHi, UPB, USlC

1595. ———. The Sunday School officers and teachers handbook. Salt Lake City, Published for the Deseret Sunday School Union by the Deseret Book Company, [1928].
3p.s., [7]–84p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC, UU

1595a. ———. Sunday School officers and teachers handbook. Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday Union, [1929]
84p., [6]. 19cm.
The [6] leaves following the 84p. of text includes “Notes and additions.”
UPB

1596. ———. Sunday School outlines. Series A. Nos. 1–5. Salt Lake City, [1903].
5 nos. (42, 56, 30, 33, 38p.) 20cm.
Cover title.
In gray paper wrappers.
Contents: No. 1, Kindergarten and primary departments. No. 2, First and second intermediate departments. No. 3, Theological department, 1st and 2nd years. No. 4, Theological department, 3rd year. No. 5, Theological department, 4th year.
UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

1597. ———. (same) Series A. Nos. 1–6. [Salt Lake City, 1905].
6 nos. (43, 56, 31, 33, 38, 32p.) 19cm.
Cover title.
Revised edition.
Same contents as 1903 edition with the addition of No. 6, Theological Department, 4th year (Doctrines of the Church, by James E. Talmage).
No. [3] was also reprinted in 1911. UPB.
UPB, USIC

1598. ———. (same) Series B. Nos. 1–5. Salt Lake City, [1903].
5 nos. (42, 56, 30, 33, 38p.) 20cm.
Cover title.
Contains same lessons as Series A.
UPB, USIC

1599. ———. (same) Series B. Nos. 1–10. [Salt Lake City, 1907].
10 nos. (35, 36, 40, 42, 44, 42, 42, 38, 28, 52p.) 20cm.
Cover title.
Content: No. 1, Kindergarten department. No. 2, Primary department. No. 3, First Intermediate department, 1st and 2nd years. No. 4, First Intermediate department, 3rd and 4th years. No. 5, Second Intermediate department, 1st and 2nd years. No. 6, Second Intermediate department, 3rd and 4th years. No. 7, Theological department, 1st year (Jesus the Christ, by James E. Talmage). No. 8, Theological department, 2nd year. No. 9, Theological department, 3rd year. No. 10, Theological department, 4th year (Doctrines of the Church, by James E. Talmage).
MH, UPB, USIC

1599a. ———. Sunday School outlines of the Parents’ Department. [Salt Lake City], Deseret Sunday School Union, [1906].
32p. 20cm. (Series A6)
Cover title.
In gray printed wrapper.
Eight pages of advertisement before and eight pages after text. Date of printing established from advertisement.
UPB

Superintendents will please report on the following questions at the annual Sunday School conference of their stake in the year 1898. [Salt Lake City, 1898]. Broadside. 28cm.

Syllabus of Sunday School conventions. 1923. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union Board, 1923. 23p. 23cm. In gray printed wrappers. At head of title: Stake Board members.

To conference visitors. The most charming concert. [Salt Lake City, 1899]. Broadside. 24 x 15cm. Concert originally performed on Washington’s birthday; here being repeated on six nights during conference.

To the stake superintendency of Sunday schools: Dear brethren. . . . Salt Lake City, 1891. 3p. 21cm. At head of title: General Offices of Sunday School Union. Includes announcement of the resignation of Levi W. Richards and letter of instruction.


Words of the songs to be sung at the grand jubilee of Sunday School children, held in the New Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, July 24th, 1875, being the twenty-eighth anniversary of the entrance of the pioneers into Salt Lake Valley. . . . [Salt Lake City, 1875]. 12p. 16cm.


To the stake superintendency of Sunday schools: Dear brethren. . . . Salt Lake City, 1891. 3p. 21cm. At head of title: General Offices of Sunday School Union. Includes announcement of the resignation of Levi W. Richards and letter of instruction.


Second edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., printers, 1897. 222p. 13cm. NN, ULA, UPB, USIC

1608a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., printers, 1899.
   On title page above printing statement: 10 cents.
   USIC

1608b. ———. [Deseret Sunday School Union music book, containing a large collection of choice pieces for the use of Sunday schools]. [Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1877]. 24 cards. 15 x 23cm. music.
   Cards began to be printed in March 1877 with two hymns per card. One card was printed each month. After a few were released, they were published so that they could be fastened together. Later sold in book form.
   UPB, USIC

1608c. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1879?.
   12 cards. 14 x 22cm. music.
   USIC

1609. ———. Deseret Sunday School Union music book, containing a large collection of choice pieces for the use of Sunday schools. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1884.
   2p.L., [1]–100p. 17 x 21cm. music.
   CU-B, IWW, MH, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC

   2p.L., [1]–100p. 17 x 21cm. music.
   IWW, MH, MiU-C, NjP, NN, RPB, UPB, USIC, UU

1611. ———. (same) Third edition. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1888.
   2p.L., 110p. 17 x 21cm. music.
   CSmH, NjP, UHi, USIC

1612. ———. Deseret Sunday School song book. A collection of choice pieces for the use of Sunday schools and suitable for other occasions. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed by Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1892.
   viii, [9]–200p. 14 x 17cm. music.
   UHi, USIC, UU

1613. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed by Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1894.
   viii, [9]–200p. 14 x 17cm. music.
   IWW, MH, USIC

1614. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed by Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1899.
   216p. 14 x 18cm. music.
   Third edition appears in preface.
   NN, UPB, USIC, WHi

1615. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed by the Deseret News, 1901.
   Fourth edition appears in preface.
   USIC, UU

1616. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union. Hymnal, Printed by the Deseret News, 1901.
   Fifth edition appears in preface.
   UPB, USIC

1617. ———. (same under title) Deseret Sunday School song book. A collection of choice pieces for the use of Sunday schools, and suitable for Primary associations, religion classes, quorum meetings, social gatherings, etc. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1903.
   Sixth edition appears in preface.
   NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

1618. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1904.
   Seventh edition appears in preface.
   USIC, UU

1619. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1905.
   Eighth edition appears in preface.
   UHi, USIC, UU

1620. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1905.
   Preface to sixth edition dated January 1, 1905.
   USIC

1621. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1906.
CHURCH . . . DESERET SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION. HYMNAL. ENGLISH

8p.l., [9]–220p. 13 x 17cm. music.
Ninth edition appears in preface.
UPB, USlC

1622. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1907.
8p.l., [9]–220p. 13 x 17cm. music.
Tenth edition appears in preface.
UPB, USlC

1622a. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1908.
8p.l., [9]–220p. 13 x 17cm. music.
Includes preface to eleventh edition.
UPB, USlC

1623. ———, (same under title) Deseret Sunday School songs. For the use of Sunday Schools and suitable for Primary associations, religion classes, quorum meetings, social gatherings and the home. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, Independence, Mo., c1909.
Includes index and leaf with printing information.
IWW, MB, MH, MoInRC, RPB, UPB, USlC, UU, WHi

1623a. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, [The Deseret News Press, 29 Richards Street], c1909.
In gray printed wrappers.
Includes index and leaf with printing information.
IWW, MB, MH, MoInRC, RPB, UPB, USlC, UU, WHi

1623b. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, [The Deseret News Press, 27–33 Richards Street], c1909.
Includes index and leaf with printing information.
Both front and back paste down pages include: “I am a Sunday School song book. I was made to be used, not to be abused . . . .”
IWW, MB, MH, MoInRC, RPB, UPB, USlC, UU, WHi

1624. ———, (same) Independence, Mo, Published by the Zion’s Printing & Publishing Co., c1909.
Number 296 added to earlier edition.
UPB

1624a. ———, (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the Zion’s Printing & Publishing Co., c1909.
Includes a printing statement on page [6].
USlC

UPB, USlC

1624c. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, The Deseret News Press, c1909.
USlC

1624d. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, The Deseret News Press, Printed in the United States of America, c1909.
Printing information all in capital letters.
UPB, USlC

1625. Deseret Sunday School songs. For the use of Sunday Schools and suitable for Primary associations, religion classes, quorum meetings, social gatherings and the home. Salt Lake City, Published by Deseret Book Company, c1909.
32p. 21cm. music.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

1626. ———. Hymns and sacred songs, designed for the use of the children of the Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret S. S. Union, Printed by the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1888.
IWW, MH, UPB, USlC

A continuation of Children’s hymn book, entries
1606–8.
PPAmS, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

1628. ———. (same) Fifth edition. Salt Lake City,
Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1903.
UPB, USIC

1629. ———. (same) Sixth edition. Salt Lake City,
Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1906.
UPB, USIC

1630. ———. (same) Seventh edition. Salt Lake City,
Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1908.
UPB, USIC

1631. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Deseret Sunday School Union. Hymnal. German.
Der Zions-Sänger. Eine Sammlung von Sonntagschulliedern für
Heiligen der letzten Tage der Deutschen und der Schweizerischen
Mission, sowie aller Länder, wo die deutsche Sprache gebraucht
wird. Gesammelt und frei bearbeitet vom Aeltesten Richard T.
Haag. Berlin, Herausgegeben von der Redaktion des
“Stern,” 1900.
100p. 19cm.
Without music.
UPB, USIC

1632. ———. (same) Zurich, Herausgegeben von der
Redaktion des “Stern,” 1904.
100p. 19cm.
Without music.
UHi, UPB, USIC

1633. ———. Deseret Sonntagschullieder für die Heiligen der
letzten Tage. Fünfte vergrößerte Auflage. Basel,
Herausgegeben von Hyrum W. Valentine, 1912.
vii, [8]–128p. 14cm.
UHi, UPB, USIC

1634. ———. Deseret Sonntagschulliederbuch für die
Schweizerische u. Deutsche Mission der Kirche Jesu-Christe der
Heiligen der letzten Tage. Zweite Auflage mit Noten. Basel,
Schweizerische U. Deutsche Mission, 1921.
3p., 106 nos. 17cm. music.
UPB, USIC

1635. ———. (same) Dritte Auflage mit Noten. Basel,
Herausgegeben von Fred Tadje, Präsident der
Schweizerischen und Deutschen Mission, 1923.
vii, 178p. 17cm. music.
UPB, USIC, UU

1636. ———. (same) Vierte Auflage mit Noten. Basel,
Herausgegeben von Fred Tadje, Präsident der
Schweizerischen und Deutschen Mission, 1925.
vii, 178p. 17cm. music.
UPB, USIC, UU

178p. 12cm.
UU

1637. ———. (same) Fünfte Auflage. Dresden,
Herausgegeben von Deutsch-Osterreichischen Mission,
und der Schweizerisch-Deutschen Mission, Basel, 1930.
vii, 178p. 17cm. music.
UPB

1638. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
1899. Sånger till bruk för de sista dagars heliges söndagskolor.
Första upplagan. Köpenhamn, Udgifven och förlagd af
Andreas Peterson, 1899.
NjP, UPB, USIC

1638a. ———. (same under title) Sängen för de Sista
Dagars Heliges Sondagskolor. Första upplagan.
Köpenhamn, Utgiven och Förlagd af Andreas
Peterson, 1899.
103p. 11cm.
USIC

1639. ———. (same) Andra upplagan. Köpenhamn,
Utgifven och Förlagd af Andreas Peterson,
Nationaltrykkeriet, Köbenhavn K., 1900.
UHi, UPB, USIC

1640. ———. (same under title) Tredje upplagan. Sanger
til bruk for de sista dagars heliges sondagskolor. Tredje upplaga.
Stockholm, Utgiven och forlagd af Gideon N.
Hulterstrom, 1923.
Words only.
USIC

1640c. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
First Council of the Seventy. Certificate. To all to whom these presents shall come. [Great Salt Lake City, 1854].

Broadside. 17 x 20cm.

Title within an ornamental border. Seventies certificate.

UPB

1640d. ——. Council of the ______ Quorum of Seventies: Dear brethren: We forward you herewith ____ genealogy ____ of ______ Elder. . . . Salt Lake City, [ca. 1894].

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.

Concerning the submission of genealogical information.

USIC

1640e. ——. Elder _______ Dear Brother. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1889].

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.

Concerns information about elders who might wish to perform missionary labor abroad.
Signed by Jacob Gates.

USIC

1640f. ——. Elder _______ Dear Brother: It being one of the duties of this Council. . . . Salt Lake City, [1889?].

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.

Concerning the capability of serving missions abroad.
Signed: By order of the First Seven Presidents of the Seventies, Jacob Gates, presiding.

USIC

1642. ——. An epistle of the First Seven Presidents of the Seventies to the presidents and members of the respective quorums in Zion and throughout the world. [Salt Lake City?, 1886?].

4p. 17cm.

Concerning the duties of Seventies.
MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

1642a. ——. An epistle. To the quorums of seventies, Dear brethren: We are pleased to again have the opportunity of addressing you. . . . Salt Lake City, 1888.

4p. 21cm.

Signed: H. S. Eldredge, In behalf of the First Seven Presidents of the Seventies. General epistle.
Dated: Jan. 15th, 1888.

USIC

1643. ——. An epistle to the seventies. Salt Lake City, 1888.

4p. 21cm.
Signed: July 25th, 1888, by H. S. Eldredge.

UHi, USIC

1644. ——. Instructions to the presidents of quorums of seventies. . . . Salt Lake City, 1857.

Broadside. 18 x 20cm.

Signed: Joseph Young [and others] dated March, 1857, by Robert Campbell, General Clerk.
Missionary work.

UHi, USIC

1644a. ——. Letters. Salt Lake City, 1884.

3p. 20cm.

Letter to the First Presidency and Twelve Apostles from Horace S. Eldredge in behalf of the First Council of Seventies.

USIC

1644b. ——. President ________. Dear Brother: In accordance with instructions heretofore issued by this council. . . . Salt Lake City, 1887.

Broadside. 19 x 14cm.
Administrative matters dealing with bishop’s recommends.

UPB

1644c. ——. Presidents of _______ Quorum of Seventy: Dear brethren: It is the design of some of the members of the First Council of Seventy to visit your quorum. . . . Salt Lake City, 1902.

7p. 16cm.

Instruction: For Seventies to get temple recommends and presidents to live in the locality of their quorums.
Dated: October 1902.

USIC

1645. ——. Seventies’ hand book of instructions. Issued by the First Council of the Seventy. [Salt Lake City], 1904.

2p.l., [5]–32p. 16cm.
In brown printed wrappers.

[8]p. 21cm.

Cover title.

Instructions from the First Council of Seventy relating the assignments of local Seventies in the wards and stakes.

UPB

1645b. ———. *To all presidents and members of seventies' quorums. Dear brethren: On the 13th of April, 1883, instructions were given. . . .* Salt Lake City, 1886.

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.

At head of title: Note: presidents of stakes, bishops and all presiding officers will please give this appeal all possible publicity in meetings. Salt Lake City, December 15th, 1889.

Concerning having names properly enrolled in the quorums.

Signed by all members of the First Seven Presidents of Seventies.

USIC

1645c. ———. *To the presidents and clerks of the quorum of seventies. Salt Lake City, 1886.*

Broadside. 23 x 13cm.

Need to get better information on local quorums.

USIC

1646. ———. *To the presidents and members of seventies: Dear brethren. It being impossible for us to visit all the quorums. . . .* Salt Lake City, 1889.

4p. 21cm.

Instructions concerning membership and dropping members from quorums.

At head of title: Salt Lake City, December 1, 1889.

USIC

1646a. ———. *To the presidents and members of the quorum of seventies, greeting. Dear brethren. The opportunity not being afforded us at present, of visiting each quorum. . . .* [Salt Lake City, 1886].

4p. 18cm.

Concerning quorum funds.

USIC

CHURCH . . . FIRST COUNCIL OF THE SEVENTY

1646b. ———. *To the presidents of the ______ Quorum of Seventies. Dear brethren,* [Salt Lake City, 1883].


Instructions to local quorums as instructed by the First Presidency April 13th and 14th, 1883.

UPB

1646c. ———. *To the presidents of the ______ Quorum of Seventies. Salt Lake City, 1892.*

4p. 22cm.

Dated: September 1892.

General epistle concerning local quorums and in particular the selections of missionaries.

At head of title: Seventies' Council rooms. . . .

Dated: September, 1892.

Signed: John M. Whitaker [and others]

UPB, USIC

1646d. ———. *To the presidents of the ______ Quorum of Seventies. Dear brethren,* Salt Lake City, [ca. 1884].


The need to fill vacancies in local quorums as well as the Seven Presidents. Signed: Henry Harriman, H. S. Eldredge, Jacob Gates, Abraham H. Cannon, Seymour B. Young, C. D. Fjellsted, John Morgan.

USIC

1646e. ———. *To the presidents of the ______ Quorum of Seventies. Dear brethren.* [Salt Lake City, 1891].

4p. 21cm.

Dated: March 1891.

General epistle concerning status of local quorums; older members should be made high priests.

Signed: Jacob Gates, in behalf of the First Council of Seventies.

At head of title: Seventies' Council rooms.

UPB, USIC

1646f. ———. *To the presidents of the ______ Quorum of Seventies. Dear brethren.* [Salt Lake City, 1893].

4p. 21cm.

Concerning the publication in 1893 of B. H. Roberts's *Outlines of Ecclesiastical History.*

UPB

1648a. ———. *To the presidents of the ______ Quorum of Seventies: Dear brethren; I am directed by the First Council of Seventies to ask you to select members. . . .* [Salt Lake City, [ca. 1890].
Broadside. 21 x 14 cm.
A letter to select names to recommend for missionary labor.
At head of title: Seventies Council rooms . . .
Signed: Very truly your brother, ________
General Secretary.

1648b. ———. To the presidents of the ________ Quorum of Seventies. Dear brethren: I am directed by the First Council of Seventies. . . . Salt Lake City, ca. 1894.
Broadside. 22 x 14 cm.
At head of title: Seventies' Council Rooms . . .
Concerning the choosing of worthy members for missionary service.
Signed: Very truly your brother, John M. Whitaker
General Secretary.

1648c. ———. To the presidents of the ________ Quorum of the Seventies. Dear brethren: In view of our inability to meet all of you personally, we deem it prudent. . . . Salt Lake City, [1891].
4p. 22 cm.
At head of title: Seventies' Council Rooms . . .
Concerning the method for selecting new seventies, etc.

USlC

1648d. ———. To the presidents of the ________ Quorum of Seventies: Dear brethren: There are some items of special interest we desire to call your attention to. . . . Salt Lake City, [1892].
4p. 22 cm.
At head of title: Seventies' Council Rooms . . . Salt Lake City, September 1892.
Concerning the general business of seventies quorums.

USlC

1649. ———. To the presidents of the ________ Quorum of Seventy, Dear brethren: We enclose to you with this letter a communication from the First Presidency. . . . Salt Lake City, 1907.
4p. 28 cm.
At head of title: First Council of Seventy . . .
A letter to the seventies quorums in relation to creating better working conditions in the quorums.
Signed: Seymour B. Young, July 12, 1907.

NjP, UPB

1650. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
First Presidency. An address. To the Latter-day Saints in the Rocky Mountain region, and throughout the world. [Salt Lake City, 1885].
4p. 21 cm.
Dated: July 24, 1885.
Signed: John Taylor, George Q. Cannon, of the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
CU-B, UPB, USlC

1651. ———. An address to the members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Dear brethren and sisters. [Salt Lake City, 1882].
6p. 21 cm.
Caption title.
Concerning the Edmunds law.
Signed: John Taylor, Geo. Q. Cannon, Jos. F. Smith, Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, August 29, 1882.
CU-B, NjP, UPB, USlC

1652. ———. An address. To the officers and members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1893].
In anticipation of the dedication of the temple.
Signed: Wilford Woodruff, George Q. Cannon, Joseph F. Smith, First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
NjP, UPB, USlC

1652b. ———. Bishop _______ Dear Brother. Salt Lake City, 1891.
Broadside. 27 x 21 cm.
Letter to solicit funds for the completion of the Salt Lake Temple.

UPB

1652c. ———. Bishop _______ Dear Brother. You will doubtless remember that at general priesthood meeting held in the Eighteenth Ward Chapel. . . . Salt Lake City, 1891.
Broadside. 27 x 21 cm.
Concerns funds necessary to complete the Salt Lake Temple.
At head to title: Office of the First Presidency, Salt Lake City, October 31st, 1891.

UPB

1653. ———. Bishop Hunter, Dear Brother _______.
Salt Lake City, 1868.

Broadside. 25 x 19cm.

Letter addressed to Bishop Hunter concerning the sending of teams to meet the Saints immigrating from Europe at the terminus of the Union Pacific Railroad. At head of title: Salt Lake City, March 10th, 1868. Signed: Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Daniel H. Wells.

Np, UPB, USlC


Cover title.
The title in English: An official declaration from the First Presidency:
At head of title: 1830 Etthundraårs jubileum 1930.

UPB, USlC

1655a. ———. Circular from the First Presidency in relation to religion classes in public school buildings. To the presidents of stakes, bishops of wards and superintendents of religion classes: In answer to inquiries . . . [Salt Lake City, 1905?].

Broadsheet. 25 x 16cm.


In relation to the holding of religion classes in public school buildings.

USIC

1655b. ———. Circular of the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the presidency of the various stakes of Zion, to the bishops of the different wards, and to all the officers and members of the Church; Greeting Beloved saints: as we are now organizing the stakes of Zion. . . . [Salt Lake City, 1877].

10p. 23cm.

Signed on p. 10: Brigham Young, John W. Young, Daniel H. Wells, Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, July 11, 1877.

Concerning church organization, school, etc. CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

1656. ———. Circular. To Bishop Edward Hunter, and the bishops throughout the territory. [Salt Lake City, 1861?].

7p. 20cm.

Outfitting church wagon trains.

Signed on p. 5: Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Daniel H. Wells, First Presidency.

On page 6 and 7 is a list entitled: Outfit, giving a list of provisions necessary. Signed by Edward Hunter, Presiding Bishop.

USIC

1657. ———. Circular. To the presidents, bishops, their counselors, and all the brethren in the various branches of the Church in the valleys of the mountains: Dear brethren—Having received information concerning the situation of our brethren, Amasa Lyman, Charles Rich, and those located with them. . . . [Salt Lake City, 1854?].

Broadside. 32 x 20cm.

Published between April 6, 1854 (calling of J. M. Grant as counselor on death of Willard Richards) and December 1, 1856 (death of Jedediah M. Grant).

It was probably printed before Ebenezer Hanks gave financial assistance to the San Bernardino project in 1855.

Aid for the San Bernardino colonization.
Signed Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Jedediah M. Grant.

UHi, UPB, USlC, USlD

1658b. ———. Dear brethren. [Salt Lake City, 1920].

Broadside. 28 x 22cm.


Concerns “Arizona Temple” day.

USIC

1658c. ———. Dear brethren: We have been pained quite frequently of late, when perusing. . . . Salt Lake City, 1897.

3p. 28cm.


Dated: Salt Lake City, Utah, November 20, 1897.

Concerning sending men of honor to the mission fields.

UPB, USIC

1658d. ———. Dear Brother. [Great Salt Lake City, 1865].

4p. 17cm.

Letter sent for colonization missions. “You will report to President Erastus Snow, St. George, who will direct you where to go.” Letter dated Great Salt Lake City, October 18, 1865, and signed by the First Presidency and Quorum of the Twelve.

USIC
1658e. ———. Dear Brother: Owing to some confusion that has existed in the past in relation to recommending young men... Salt Lake City, 1903. Broadside. 28 x 22cm. Signed: Jos. F. Smith, John R. Winder, Anthon H. Lund. Dated: Aug. 10, 1903. Concerning careful selection of missionaries. UPB, USlC

1658f. ———. Dear Brother: The Pioneer Electric Power Company, whose works are at Ogden, Utah... Salt Lake City, 1896. [2]l. 22cm. Dated: October 2nd, 1896. Concerns the Church’s involvement in non-Church functions. Second leaf blank. USlC

1658g. ———. Dear Sister. The dedication of the great temple. [Salt Lake City, 1893]. Broadside. 18 x 12cm. Dated: Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, March 29th, 1893. Signed: Wilford Woodruff, George Q. Cannon, Joseph F. Smith. UPB

1659. ———. Dedicatory services, Bishops Building, January 27, 1910. [Salt Lake City, 1910]. [10]p. 15cm. illus. USIC

1660a. ———. Elder's certificate. To all persons to whom this letter shall come... [Great Salt Lake City, 1864]. Broadside. 27 x 19cm. On blue paper. Signed: Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, First Presidency. Signed in mss: Daniel H. Wells. Dated in mss: 1864. UPB

1660b. ———. (same) [Great Salt Lake City, 1869]. Broadside. 27 x 19cm. Signed: First Presidency. Signed in mss: Brigham Young, Geo. A. Smith, Daniel H. Wells. Dated in mss: 1869. UPB


1662a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, 1886. 19p. 23cm. Variant printed wrapper with type reset. UPB


1667. ———. The Father and the Son. A doctrinal exposition by the First Presidency and the Twelve. [Salt Lake City, 1916].
8p. 23cm.
Caption title.
Signed on p. 8: The First Presidency and the Council of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Utah, June 30, 1916.
Doctrine of the Godhead.
NjP, UHi, UL-A, UPB, USIC, UU

1667a. ———. The First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints request the pleasure of your presence at the dedicatory services to be held on the occasion of the unveiling of the monument to Joseph Smith. [Salt Lake City], 1905.
Broadside. 26 x 20cm.
Invitation to the dedication of the Joseph Smith Monument in Sharon, Vermont on December 23, 1905.
Signed: Joseph F. Smith, John R. Winder, Anthon H. Lund, Salt Lake City, Utah.
UPB, USIC

1668. ———. General instructions for missionaries. Missionaries should report at the Historian's Office. . . . Salt Lake City, [ca. 1894].
Broadside. 28 x 22cm.
At head of title: Office of the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Signed: Joseph F. Smith, Franklin D. Richards, Missionary Committee of the Apostles.
NjP, USIC

1668a. ———. Greeting: Beloved brethren. [Liverpool, 1851].
[2]l. 38cm.
Signed: Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Willard Richards, Great Salt Lake City, Deseret, September 27, 1850.
Also published in the Deseret News and the Frontier Guardian.
Title from Deseret News: “Fourth general epistle of the Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, from the Great Salt Lake Valley in the state of Deseret, to the saints scattered throughout the earth.”
Probably galley proofs.
USIC

1668b. ———. Greeting from the First Presidency. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, 1925].
Cover title.
Includes only Grant and Ivins portraits on front cover.
UPB, USIC

1668c. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1929].
Cover title.
Signed at end: Heber J. Grant, Anthony W. Ivins, Charles W. Nibley.
UPB copy has handwritten inscription by Grant dated Christmas 1929.
CU-B, UHi, UPB, USIC

1668d. ———. Greetings from the First Presidency. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, 1927?].
Cover title.
Signed at end: Heber J. Grant, Anthony W. Ivins, Charles W. Nibley.
UPB, USIC

1668e. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1928?].
Cover title.
Signed at end: Heber J. Grant, Anthony W. Ivins, Charles W. Nibley.
UPB, USIC

1669a. ———. Greetings from the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City], Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1929?].
Caption title.
Christmas greeting.
Dated from handwritten inscription.
UPB, USIC

1670. ———. Important to the people of the British Isles. [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, 1911?].
4p. 21cm.
Caption title.
A letter to the London Evening Times.
Signed on p. [1]: Salt Lake City, Utah, February 6, 1911.


False nature of polygamy and other charges.

UHi, UPB, USlC

1671a. ———. International Association of Municipal Electricians, special organ recital, Tabernacle, Wednesday, August 17th, 1927. [Salt Lake City, Courtesy of the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1927].
   USIC

   16p. 21cm.
   Title in English: The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints and the world.
   NjP , USlC

1673a. ———. A message from the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Salt Lake City, Utah, United States of America. Salt Lake City, [1930].
   28p. 19cm. ports.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   Signed: Heber J. Grant, Anthony W. Ivins, Charles W. Nibley, the First Presidency.
   UPB, USIC

1674. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1930.
   [16]p. 23cm. ports.
   Cover title.
   In yellow printed wrappers.
   At head of title: This address is not to be released before Sunday, April 6, 1930.
   Concerning the 100th anniversary of organization of the church.
   Signed: Heber J. Grant, Anthony W. Ivins, Charles W. Nibley, the First Presidency.
   CU-B, NjP , NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

1674a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1930].
   28p. 19cm. ports.
   Cover title.
   UPB, USIC

1674c. ———. Official announcement. To the officers and members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints: Dear brethren and sisters. Salt Lake City, 1894.
   Signed on p. [4]: Respectfully your Brethren, Wilford Woodruff, Geo. Q. Cannon, Jos. F. Smith, First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
   Concerning the establishment of a Church university in Salt Lake City.
   Dated: August 18, 1894.
   UPB, USIC

1676a. ———. Special organ recital in honor of H. R. H. Gustanus Adolphus, crown prince of Sweden and H. R. H. Louise, crown princess of Sweden, Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, July 9, 1925. [Salt Lake City, 1926].
   USIC

1677. ———. Second general epistle of the presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints from the Great Salt Lake Valley, to the saints scattered throughout the earth, greeting: beloved brethren: . . . Great Salt Lake City, Brigham H. Young, printer, 1849.
   10p. 25cm.
   Caption title.
   Dated at end: Oct. 20th, 1849.
   “Minutes of the General Conference held in Great Salt Lake City, Deseret, October 6, 1849,” p. 7–10.
   Wagner-Camp 177.
   CrY , NjP , USlC inc.

1677a. ———. Special organ recital in honor of H. R. H. Gustanus Adolphus, crown prince of Sweden and H. R. H. Louise, crown princess of Sweden, Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, July 9, 1925. [Salt Lake City, 1926].
   USIC

1677b. ———. Special organ recital in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Utah, given under the direction of the First Presidency . . . in honor of the officers and enlisted men in the United States Army located at Fort Douglas. [Salt Lake City, 1917].
   USIC

1678. ———. Statement by the Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. In reference to magazine
slanders. The following address was read at the general conference of the Church at Salt Lake City, April 9th, 1911. Salt Lake City, 1911.

8p. 23cm.
NiP, ULA, UPB, USC

1679. ———. Third general epistle of the presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints from the Great Salt Lake Valley, to the Saints scattered throughout the earth, Greeting: Beloved brethren: . . . [Great Salt Lake City, 1850].
8p. 23cm.
Caption title.
Signed on p. 8: Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Willard Richards. Great Salt Lake City, Deseret, N. A., April 12, 1850.
CrY, USC

1679a. ———. To all persons to whom this letter shall come. [Great Salt Lake City, 1852].
Broadside. 26 x 20cm.
Printed on blue paper.
UPB

1680. ———. To Bishop _______. [Salt Lake City], 1870.
Broadside. 27 x 21cm.
A circular letter announcing the visit of a committee to solicit support for sale of bonds of Utah Central Railroad.
Dated: August 18, 1870.
ULA, USC

1680a. ———. To bishops of wards, Dear brethren. [Salt Lake City], 1916.
Broadside. 22 x 14cm.
Dated: June 19th, 1916.
Concerning confessions of transgressions of young people in church meetings.
USIC

1680b. ———. To conductor Ezan Stephens, and the members of the Tabernacle Choir. Salt Lake City, 1895.
Broadside. 19 x 14cm.
Memoranda expressing First Presidency's feelings that members of the Tabernacle Choir are acting as missionaries for the Church.
USIC

1681. ———. To Elder _______. Salt Lake City, [ca. 1876].
Broadsides. 28 x 13cm.
Signed: Brigham Young, Jno. W. Young, Daniel H. Wells.
A letter to elders in the missions concerning the use and keeping of tithing collected.
USIC

1681a. ———. To presidents of stakes and bishops of wards: Dear brethren. Your attention is called to the documents issued for the office of the “Irrigation Commission for Utah.” Salt Lake City, 1895.
Broadside. 28 x 22cm.
Dated: April 26, 1895. Signed by the members of the First Presidency. Deals with irrigation matters.
USIC

1681b. ———. To presidents of stakes and counselors. Salt Lake City, 1914.
1 sheet fold. 28 x 13cm.
Dated: January 31st, 1914.
USIC

1682. ———. To the bishop and the board of the united order in your ward. Salt Lake City, 1874.
Broadside. 27 x 22cm.
Letter dated August 1874 and signed by Brigham Young, George A. Smith, and Daniel H. Wells.
USIC

1683a. ———. To the bishops, seventies, high priests and elders. Dear brethren. [Salt Lake City, 1878?].
Broadsides. 28 x 22cm.
Signed: John W. Young, Daniel H. Wells, of the First Presidency, and John Taylor, in behalf of the Twelve Apostles.
Concerning the work on the temple.
USIC

1684. ———. To the First Council of the Seventy, Dear brethren. Salt Lake City, 1907.
Broadside. 28 x 21cm.
At head of title: Office of the First Presidency of
the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Utah, June 12, 1907.


Need for regular meetings to increase missionary efficiency.

UPB, USlC

1684a. ———. To the Maori saints. Office of the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Utah, February 17, 1897. Dear brethren and sisters. We sincerely hope that at your approaching annual conference in Wairarapa . . . Salt Lake City, 1897.

4p. 24cm.


Exhorting the Maori saints to continue in their righteousness.

The letter first written in English and then in Maori.

USlC

1685. ———. To the officers and members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Dear brethren and sisters . . . Salt Lake City, 1891.

Broadside. 24 x 18cm.

At head of title: Office of First Presidency, Salt Lake City, October 31, 1891.


A letter advising the church members to subscribe to the Deseret News.

USIC

1685d. ———. To the presidents of stakes and bishops of wards. [Salt Lake City], 1891.

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.

At head of title: Office of the First Presidency, November 10th, 1891.

Second letter concerning temple recommends.

USIC

1685e. ———. To the presidents of stakes and bishops of wards. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1895].

Broadsheet. 19 x 14cm.

Letter concerning interruptions to Sunday School meetings.

USIC

1686. ———. To the presidents of stakes and bishops of wards. Dear brethren. In December, 1891, acting under our advice . . . Salt Lake City, 1894.

[2]l. 21cm.

At head of title: Office of the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah, November 22, 1894.

Relates to the erection of a monument to Brigham Young and the pioneers, etc.


NJP, UPB, USIC

1686b. ———. To the presidents of stakes and bishops of wards: Dear brethren: It has been decided . . . [Salt Lake City], 1891.

Broadside. 22 x 14cm.


Dated: November 6th, 1891.

USIC

1686c. ———. To the presidents of stakes and bishops of wards. Dear brethren: It has been decided . . . [Salt Lake City], 1891.

Broadside. 20 x 13cm.


Dated: November 10th, 1891.

Reprinting of November 6th, 1891, letter with instructions regarding second anointings omitted.

UPB

1687. ———. To the presidents of stakes and bishops of wards: The question of conducting Sunday schools without interruption . . . [Salt Lake City, 189–?].

Broadsheet. 19 x 14cm.


USIC

1687a. ———. To the presidents of stakes and bishops throughout Zion: Dear brethren. Salt Lake City, 1904.

Broadside. 28 x 22cm.

Dated: Salt Lake City, August 5, 1904.

Concerning careful selection of missionaries.


USIC

1687b. ———. To the presidents of stakes and missions, bishops of wards and other presiding authorities. Salt Lake City, 1902.
4p. 21cm.
Signed: Anthon H. Lund, Rudger Clawson, Andrew Jensen, Committee on records.
Record keeping in the church.
NjP, USlC

1687c. ———. To the presidents of stakes and their counselors: Dear brethren: There never was a time. . . . Salt Lake City, 1889.
3p. 27cm.
At head of title: President’s Office, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah, December 2, 1889.
Letter recommending December 23 as a day of fasting and prayer due to legal persecutions.
See also entries 2223c, 2223d.
USlC

1688. ———. To the presidents of stakes and their counselors, the bishops and their counselors, and the Latter-day Saints generally. [Salt Lake City, 1885].
3p. 28cm.
Signed: John Taylor, George Q. Cannon, May 26, 1885.
A communication suggesting that preparations be made for the defense of the practice of plural marriages against attacks by U.S. federal government.
CSmH, DLC, NjP, UPB, USlC

1689. ———. To the presidents of stakes, bishops, and all whom it may concern: Dear brethren and sisters. Salt Lake City, 1890.
At head of title: Salt Lake City, Utah, October 25, 1890.
Move to establish Church schools.
NjP, UPB, USlC

1690. ———. To the presidents of stakes, bishops and parents in Zion, Dear brethren and sisters. Salt Lake City, 1915.
At head of title: Salt Lake City, Utah, April 27th, 1915.
Concerning family life and home evening.
UPB, USlC, UU

1691. ———. To the presidents of stakes, bishops and parents in Zion. Dear brethren and sisters. Salt Lake City, 1916.
At head of title: Salt Lake City, Utah, June 15, 1916.
Concerning family life.
USIC, UPB

1691a. ———. To the presidents of stakes, bishops and parents in Zion. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1922].
Reprint of the 1916 printing with and added paragraph restating the current First Presidency’s endorsement of it.
UPB

1691b. ———. To the presidents of stakes, bishops of wards and stake tithing clerks in Zion: Dear brethren. . . . Salt Lake City, 1888.
4p. 25cm.
Dated: December 10, 1888.
Instructions for annual settlement of tithes and offerings.
USlC

1692. ———. To the presidents of stakes, bishops of wards, and stake tithing clerks in Zion. Salt Lake City, 1889.
4p. 21cm.
At head of title: Salt Lake City, Utah, December 5th, 1889.
Signed by the First Presidency and Presiding Bishopric.
Concerning account records.
UPB, USlC

1694. ———. To the seventies. The following instructions were presented at a meeting of the First Presidency of the Church and the Council of the Twelve Apostles and the First Seven Presidents of the Seventies, on Saturday, April 14th, 1883, and were approved by unanimous vote of said meeting. Salt Lake City, 1883.
4p. 21cm.
The letter that was approved at the meeting of the First Presidency and Twelve on April 14 is dated 13th April 1883.
At bottom of p. [1]: Upon the organization of the
Seventies . . .
Revelation to John Taylor included in early Danish, German, and Swedish Doctrine and Covenants.
CU-B, NiP, UHi, UPB, USlC

1694a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1883.
4p. 21cm.
A variant of entry 1694, with the subheading changed from “Upon the organization of the seventies” to “On the organization of the seventies.”
UPB, USlC

1694b. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1883.
4p. 21cm.
At bottom of p. [1]: On the organization of the Seventies . . .
UPB, USlC

1695. ———. To whom it may concern. Salt Lake City, 1891.
Broadside. 22 x 14cm.
At head of title: Salt Lake City, Utah, January 9th, 1891.
A message of the First Presidency to accompany a circular on the lectures of Mr. Charles Ellis.
USlC

24p. 16cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC, UU

1698. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret News, [1908].
23p. 16cm.
In orange printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

1698a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, [1908].
13p. 16cm.
Cover title printed in gothic type.
In light blue printed wrappers.
USIC

1698b. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, [1908].
13p. 16cm.
Cover title printed in standard type.
In blue printed wrappers.
USIC

1699. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], [1908].
23p. 15cm.
In gray printed wrapper.
USIC

1700. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], Deseret News, [1908?].
24p. 16cm.
UPB, USlC

1702. ———. Catalogue-index of family histories in the library of the Genealogical Society of Utah. [Salt Lake City], 1918.
55p. 24cm.
Cover title.
UHi, UPB, USlC

1703. ———. The Church genealogical archive. . . . [Salt Lake City, 1922?].
6p. 22cm.
UHi, USlC

1704. ———. Circular of the Genealogical Society of Utah. Historian’s Office. [Salt Lake City, 1907?].
8p. 20cm.
USIC, UU

1705. ———. Deposit your pedigree in the church genealogical archive. . . . [Salt Lake City, 1921?].
UHi

1706. ———. For family or individual, having temple work to do. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].
Caption title: Sample forms for compiling records for temple work.
Appears in variant printings.
UHi, UPB, USlC

1706a. ———. Fourth year book of the Woman’s Committee of the Genealogical Society. 1913–1914. [Salt Lake City, 1913?].

— 212 —
Instructions for teaching genealogy.

1714a. ———. How we can help you. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1920].
   Advertises for subscriptions for the Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine.
   Variant printings.
   UPB, USlC

1715. ———. Instructions for stake & ward genealogical workers. Salt Lake City, Genealogical Society of Utah, 1922.
   UHi, USlC

1716. ———. Instructions to stake and ward genealogical committees. [Salt Lake City, 1921?].
   Broadside. 20 x 13cm.
   UHi

1717. ———. Lessons in genealogy. Salt Lake City, Published by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1912.
   32, 16, 45p. 19cm.
   UHi

1718. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1913.
   64p. 19cm.
   UPB, USlC

1719. ———. (same) Third edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1915.
   72p. 20cm.
   UHi, UPB, USlC

1720. ———. (same) Fourth edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1919.
   71p. 20cm.
   UHi, UPB, USlC

1721. ———. (same) Fifth edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1921.
   71p. 18cm.
   UHi, UPB
NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

Purpose of the society in relation to the church.
Variant printings.
UHi, USIC

1725. ———. Outlines of studies and activities for the Genealogical Society for the season of 1918; prepared and issued by the Genealogical Society of Utah. [Salt Lake City, 1917?]. 7, [1]p. 17cm.
UHi

1726. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1919?]. 6, [1]p. 23cm.
UHi

1726a. ———. Program of monthly historical meetings to be held under the direction of the Women’s Committee of the Genealogical Society of Utah. [Salt Lake City, 1914]. [4]p. 16cm.
Cover title.
At foot of cover: With exception of November 14 in the Bishop’s Building.
Includes list of eight lectures by various authors.
USIC

1726b. ———. Program of Nauvoo pioneer celebration held in honor of Alexander Neibaur under the auspices of the Genealogical Society of Utah. March 13th, 1914, Bishop’s Building, 7:30 P.M. [Salt Lake City], 1914. [4]p. 16cm.
Cover title.
UPB

Cover title.
At foot of cover: To be held January 12, 1914. At 7:30 P.M. Bishop’s Building.
UPB

1727. ———. Seeking after our dead, our greatest responsibility; a source of lessons for study in classes in genealogy. [Salt Lake City], Genealogical Society of Utah, 1928. 2p.l., [5]–288p. 20cm.
Includes the Mormon doctrine of salvation for the dead.
UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi

1729. ———. To the Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, 1894?]. [4]p. 23cm.
Organized in 1894. Membership drive.
UHi, USIC

1730. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1894?]. [4]p. 15cm.
Concerning the organization of the Genealogical Society of Utah.
UPB, USIC

1731. ———. Year book of the Woman’s Committee of the Genealogical Society, 1911–. [Salt Lake City, 1912]. v. 15cm.
UHi 1912–13, USIC 1911–12

UHi, USIC

1733. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. General Priesthood Committee. Address to the priesthood. [Salt Lake City, 1912]. 7p. 22cm.
David O. McKay, chairman.
MH, UPB, USIC, UU

Printed on yellow paper.
Signed: August 6, 1883.
USIC, UPB

CHURCH . . . GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH
1736. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1884.
   Broadside.  32 x 20cm.
   USIC

1736a. ———, Prices current. Great Salt Lake,
   [ca. 1855].
   Broadside.  21 x 10cm.
   Within an ornamental border.
   Signed: Edward Hunter, Presiding Bishop.
   USIC

1737. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
   Hymnal. Danish. 1851. En samling af hellige lóvsange og
   hymner, til Brug i Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige.
   Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af S. Snow, Trykt hos
   F. E. Bording, 1851.
   Without music.
   USIC copy includes a handwritten note by Andrew
   The first edition was issued about April 1851,
   contained 28 hymns, and included some extracts from
   the revelations. No copy of this first edition is located.
   USIC

1738. ———. 1852. (same) Tredie Udgave. Kjøbenhavn,
   Udgivet og forlagt af P. O. Hansen og Medhjaelper,
   Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1852.
   Without music.
   USIC

1739. ———. 1853. Psalmer og aandelige Sange til Brug for
   Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste-Dages Hellige i Scankinavien.
   Fierde Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af J. Van
   Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1853.
   361, [1]p. 10cm.
   Without music.
   UPB, USIC

1740. ———. 1856. (same) Fjente Udgave. Kjøbenhavn,
   Udgivet og forlagt af H. C. Haight, Trykt hos F. E.
   Bording, 1856.
   368p. 12cm.
   NN, USIC

1741. ———. 1861. (same) 6te Udgave. Kjøbenhavn,
   Udgivet og forlagt af John Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E.
   Bording, 1861.
   xxiii, 392p. 12cm.

1742. ———. 1862. Psalmer til Brug for Jesu Christi Kirke
   af Sidste-Dages Hellige. 7de Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet
   og forlagt af John Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1862.
   xxii, 424p. 12cm.
   USIC

1743. ———. 1867. (same) Ottende Udgave.
   Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt C. Widerborg, Trykt
   hos F. E. Bording, 1867.
   xxii, 389p. 13cm.
   NN, UPB, USIC

1744. ———. 1871. (same) Ottende Udgave.
   Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af W. W. Cluff, Trykt
   hos F. E. Bording, 1871.
   xxiv, 424p. 13cm.
   MH, USIC

1745. ———. 1875. (same under title) Salmer til Brug for
   Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste-Dages Hellige. Tiende Udgave.
   Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af C. G. Larsen, Trykt
   hos F. E. Bording, 1875.
   xxiv, 424p. 12cm.
   NJP, UPB, USIC

1746. ———. 1879. (same) Filete Udgave. Kjøbenhavn,
   Udgivet og forlagt af N. C. Flygare, Trykt hos F. E.
   Bording, 1879.
   3p.l., [7]–430, xvi p. 12cm.
   NN, UPB, USIC

1747. ———. 1885. (same) Toette Udgave. Kjøbenhavn,
   Udgivet og forlagt af Anthon H. Lund, Trykt hos F. E.
   Bording, 1885.
   2p.l., 496, xii p. 11cm.
   USIC, UU

1747a. ———. 1888. (same under title) Første
   Amerikanske Udgave. Salmer til Brug for Jesu Kristi Kirke af
   Sidste-Dages Hellige. Første Amerikanske Udgave. Salt Lake
   City, Udgivet og forlagt af A. A. Winberg, Trykt i
   Bikubens trykkeri, 1888.
   2p.l., xiv, 496p. 11cm.
   UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1748. ———. 1900. (same under title) Salmer og
   Aandelige Sange for Jesu Kriste Kirke af Sidste-Dages Hellige.
Fjortende Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Andreas Peterson, 1900.
2p.l., 496, xix p. 11cm.
UPB, USlC, UU

2p.l., 386, x p. 12cm.
UPB, USlC, UU

48p. 13cm.
Cover title.
In green or blue printed wrappers.
A Danish hymnal published in New Zealand for the Danish colonists there.
USIC

ULa, USIC, UU

UPB

iv, 384p. 16cm. illus.
USIC

iv, 384p. 16cm. illus.
USIC

1757. ———. 1904. (same) Amsterdam, W. Kesselaer, 1904.
USIC

UPB, USIC

1759. ———. 1920. (same) Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door de Nederlandsch-Belgische Zending, [1920].
UPB, USIC

v, [5]–121, v p. 11cm.
Title within a double border.
Crawley 23.
CSmH, CrY, MiU-C, MoInRC, MNS, TxDaM-D, UPB, USIC, UU inc.

v, 5–351p. 11cm.
New York Public Library listed an item under “Mormon hymns.” New York, 1845. Eight hymns on a broadside sheet. It was reported lost in 1947.
Byrd 661, Crawley 103.
CrY, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, MWA, NN, NNUT, PHi, UPB, USIC

1762. ———. 1840. A collection of sacred hymns, for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Europe. Selected by Brigham Young, Parley P. Pratt, and John Taylor. Published...
by order of a general conference, and for sale at 149, Oldham
Road, Manchester; and by agents throughout England.
Manchester, Printed by W. R. Thomas, 1840.
2p.l., 5–336p. 11cm.
Crawley 78.
MB, MH, MoInRC, UPB, USlC

1762a. ———. 1841. A collection of sacred hymns, for the
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, in Europe.
Selected by Brigham Young, Parley P. Pratt, and John Taylor.
Second edition. Manchester, Printed and sold by P. P.
Pratt, 1841.
2p.l., 5–336p. 10cm.
Notice of publication in Times and Seasons, vol. 4,
Crawley 130.
NcD

1762b. ———. 1843. [A collection of sacred hymns, for the
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, in Europe.
Selected by Brigham Young, Parley P. Pratt, and John Taylor.
Third edition. Liverpool, Published by Amos Fielding and
Hyrum Clark, James and Woodburn, printers, 1843].
2p.l., 5–336p. 11cm.
At foot of p. 336: James and Woodburn, Printers,
Liverpool.
Only known copy lacks first two leaves.
Crawley 172.
UPB inc.

1763. ———. 1844. A collection of sacred hymns, for the
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, in Europe.
Selected by Brigham Young, Parley P. Pratt, and John Taylor.
Fourth edition. Liverpool, Published and sold by R.
Hedlock and T. Ward, [Printed by James and
Woodburn], 1844.
2p.l., [5]–336p. 11cm.
Crawley 252.
UPB, USIC inc.

1764. ———. 1847. (same) Fifth edition. Liverpool,
Published and sold by Orson Spencer . . . and by the
agents throughout England, 1847.
352p. 10cm.
Preface to the 5th edition signed by Orson
Spencer and Franklin D. Richards. It contains 16 additional
pages of hymns.
Crawley 340.
NcD, USl

1765. ———. 1848. (same) Sixth edition. Liverpool,
Published by Orson Spencer, 1848.
352p. 11cm.
MoInRC, USIC inc.

1765a. ———. 1848. (same) Seventh edition. Liverpool,
Published and sold by Orson Pratt, [Printed by Richard
James], 1848.
352p. 10cm.
This edition is noted in Millennial Star, vol. 13,
p. 249.
Copy in private hands

1766. ———. 1849. (same) Eighth edition. Liverpool,
Published and sold by Orson Pratt, [Printed by Richard
James], 1849.
352p. 10cm.
Preface signed: Orson Pratt. Liverpool, July 30,
1849.
CrY inc., UPB, USIC

1767. ———. 1851. (same under title) Sacred hymns and
spiritual songs, for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day
Liverpool, Published and sold by F. D. Richards;
London, William Cook, and by all booksellers, [Printed
by Richard James], 1851.
vii, [5]–279, [1]p. 12cm.
Preface to ninth edition signed: Franklin D.
Richards.
CrY, CU-B, MH, MoInRC, NNUT, UHi, UPB,
USIC, VtHi

1767a. ———. 1852? Latter Day Saints' hymns. [Sidney,
Australia?, 1852?].
16p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Imprint information from Deseret News, July 24 and
November 27, 1852.
Compiled by Charles W. Wandell.
Includes 51 numbered hymns.
UPB

1768. ———. 1854. (same as 1851, Liverpool, ninth
dition) Tenth European edition. Liverpool, Published for
Orson Pratt, by S. W. Richards, [Printed R. James],
1854.
379p. 12cm.
Preface to the tenth edition signed: Orson Pratt.
MH, NiPT, PPLT, UPB, USIC

1769. ———. 1856. (same) Eleventh edition, revised &
enlarged. Liverpool, F. D. Richards, London: L. D. Saints' 
Book Depot, [Bowden, printer, Holborn], 1856.
Preface to the eleventh edition signed: Franklin D. Richards.

MoInRC, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC


Preface to the twelfth edition signed: George Q. Cannon.

UHi, UPB, USIC


2p.l., [5]–415p. 21cm.

Preface to the thirteenth edition signed: Albert Carrington.

NN, UPB, USIC


2p.l., [5]–432p. 13cm.

Preface to the fourteenth edition signed: George Q. Cannon.


CU, DLC, ICN, MH, NN, NNUIT, PU, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


432p. 13cm.

Bound in blind-stamped black sheep. A reset edition of entry 1772 with numerous changes.

UPB, USIC


2p.l., [5]–432p. 12cm.

Preface to the fifteenth edition signed: Albert Carrington.

MoInRC, UPB, USIC, UU


2p.l., [5]–432p. 21cm.

Preface to the sixteenth edition signed: Albert Carrington.

ICHi, MoInRC, NjP, USIC, UU


2p.l., [5]–432p. 12cm.

Preface to the seventeenth edition signed: Albert Carrington.

UHi, UPB, USIC


2p.l., [5]–432p. 12cm.

Series continues from the Salt Lake City fourteenth edition.

ICN, UHi, USIC


2p.l., [5]–432p. 12cm.

Preface to the eighteenth edition signed: John Henry Smith.

CrY, DLC, NjP, NN, OCI, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


2p.l., [5]–432p. 13cm.

MoInRC, UPB, USIC


2p.l., [5]–445p. 12cm.

Preface to nineteenth edition signed: George Teasdale.

ULA, USIC

1780. ———. 1890. (same) Twentieth edition. Liverpool, Printed and published by George Teasdale, 1890.

2p.l., [5]–448p. 14cm.

Preface to the twentieth edition signed: George

2p.l., [5]–464p. 12cm.

There are no Salt Lake City seventeenth and eighteenth editions.

CtY, NjP, NjPT, NN, UHi, UHi, UPB, USlC


2p.l., [5]–464p. 21cm.

MH, ULA, UPB inc., USIC


2p.l., [5]–464p. 12cm.

UHi, UPB, USIC, USlC


2p.l., [5]–464p. 12cm.

NjP, UPB, USIC, UU


2p.l., [5]–480p. 13cm.

NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU


2p.l., [5]–486p. 13cm.

DLC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

1787. ———. 1889. The Latter-day Saints’ psalmody. A collection of original tunes composed and compiled by the following committee: G. Careless, E. Beesley, J. J. Daynes, E. Stephens, T. C. Griggs, also embracing compositions of other well known composers, together with a number of old and familiar tunes specially arranged for the work, providing music for every hymn in the Latter-day Saints’ Hymn book. Gotten up under the approval of the late President John Taylor, and accepted by President Wilford Woodruff and Council, for the use of members of the Church of

Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret News Company, 1889.


CSmH, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC


IWW inc., NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

1789. ———. 1902. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret News, 1902.


UPB, USIC


NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

1791. ———. 1908. (same) Fourth edition, [revised and enlarged]. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret News, 1908.


RPB, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

1792. ———. 1912. (same) Fifth edition, [revised and enlarged]. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret News, 1912.


CSmH, UPB, USIC, UU


UPB, USIC


UPB, USIC

101p. 29cm. music.
USlC

1796. ———. 1899. Missionary song book for use of elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, in the missionary field, being a choice selection of the most popular songs in the Southern States Mission, comprising all of Prof. E. Stephens’ Y.M.M.I.A. and missionary selections; songs from the Sunday school book, some choice hymns from the hymnal; also a few of Mr. Ira D. Sankey’s favorite songs. Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by the Southern States Mission, [1899].
2p.l., 232p. 12cm.
Some copies have cover title: Missionary song book.
MoInRC, UPB, USlC, UU

1797. ———. 1901. (same) [Atlanta, Ga., Southern States Mission, ca.1901].
232p. 12cm.
USIC

1798. ———. 1908. The songs of Zion. A collection of choice songs especially selected and arranged for the home and for all meetings, Sunday schools, and gatherings of elders and Saints in the mission field. Chicago, Published by the Northern States Mission. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, c1908.
At foot of title: Copyright 1908, German E. Ellsworth, Chicago.
MH, NjP, NNUT, RPB, UHi, UPB, USIC
1798a. ———. 1909. (same) Chicago, Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1909].
Vest pocket edition.
At foot of title: Copyright 1908, German E. Ellsworth, Chicago.
UPB

1799. ———. 1910. (same) Chicago, Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1910].
Date based on mission addresses.
At foot of title: Copyright 1908 German E. Ellsworth, Chicago.
UPB, USIC

1800a. ———. 1912. (same) [Chicago], Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1912].
Dated from preface: Chicago, 1912.
Copyright 1908, German E. Ellsworth, Chicago. UPB

1801. ———. 1912. (same) [Independence, Mo.?], Published for the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1912].
Dated from preface: Chicago, 1912.
Copyright 1908, Joseph F. Smith, trustee-in-trust.
RPB, UPB, USIC

1802. ———. 1915. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published for the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1915].
USIC

1803. ———. 1918. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published by the Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1918].
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

1804. ———. 1919. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1919].
“Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co.”
USIC

1805. ———. 1920. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1920].
Dated by mission addresses.
UPB, USIC

1806. ———. 1921. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1921].
USIC

1806a. ———. 1922. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1922].
1807. ———. 1925. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1925].
UPB, USlC

1810. ———. 1927. Latter-day Saint hymns. A collection of hymns and spiritual songs, containing words and music, for use of choirs and congregations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Company, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1927.
2p.l., 421 nos., xxvii p. 20cm. music.
Edition of November 1927.
CrY, IWW, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU

1811. ———. 1928. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Company, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, [1928].
2p.l., 421 nos., xxvii p. 20cm. music.
UPB, USlC

16p. 11cm.
UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

1812. ———. 1908. A selection of seventeen songs made from over 240 uplifting and soul-inspiring songs contained in our new song book, the Songs of Zion. Especially selected and arranged for the home and for all meetings, Sunday schools, and gatherings of elders and Saints in the mission field. Chicago, Northern States Mission, [1908].
NiP, UPB, USlC

1813. ———. 1908? (same) New York, Eastern States Mission, [1908?].
UPB, USlC

1814. ———. 1908. (same) Independence, Mo., Central States Mission, [1908].
USlC, UU

1815. ———. 1924. A selection from the songs of Zion. Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, [ca. 1924].
Cover title.
In gray or green printed wrapper.
UPB, USlC

In blue or green printed wrapper with mission addresses on front and printed verses on back.
UPB

1815b. ———. 1925? Hymns used by the Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1925].
16p. 11cm.
Eighteen common hymns.
Variant printings.
USlC

In green printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

1821. ———. 1930. Latter-day Saint hymns for use during the centennial celebration of the organization of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, to be held at the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Utah, beginning April 6, 1930. [Salt Lake City, 1930].
Cover title.
Hymns extracted from the regular hymnal.
NiP, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

iv, [5]—56p. 14cm.
ULA, USlC

4p.l., 160p. 20cm. music.
NN, UPB, USlC, UU

1826. ———. 1907. Hymnes de l'Église de Jésus-Christ des Saint...
Preface signed 1907.
NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

Copy includes 14 mimeographed songs added.
USIC

1828. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
ULA, USIC

xii, 176p. 14cm.
NN, USIC

xii, 197p. 13cm.
USIC

ULA, UPB, USIC

1832. 1890. (same) Fünfte verbesserte und vergrößerte Auflage. Bern, Druck von Suter & Lierow; 1890.
xii, 299p. 16cm. music.
UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

vii, 324p. 17cm. music.

vii, 324p. 17cm. music.
UPB, USIC

vii, 324p. 17cm. music.
UPB, USIC

vii, 324p. 17cm. music.
UPB, USIC

4p.l., 202p. 27cm.
UPB, USIC

4p.l., 202p. 27cm.
UPB, USIC

1841. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
UPB, USIC

1842. ———. 1909. Na mele o Ziona. He mea himeni no ka home, ke kula sabati, uma na halawai e ae. Hoakaokoaia e
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

UPB, USlC

56p. 12cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

CSmH, UHi, UPB, USlC

1845a. ———, 1905. (same) [Tokyo], Matsu Jitsu Seito Jesu Kirisuto Kyokai, [1905].
101p. 9 x 13cm.
Title in English: Songbook for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Compiled by Horace S. Ensign and Frederick A. Caine.
USIC

xxii, 393, x p., [1]l. 19cm. music.
Added title page: Song titles in English. The Songs of Zion.

UHi, USIC

xxii, 393, x p., [1]l. 19cm. music.
Variant printing.
USIC

1848. ———, 1916. (same) [Tokyo, Japan Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, c1916. xxxix, 256, xv p., [1]l. 10 x 14cm.
Added title page in English: The Latter-day Saints hymn book. Containing words to the hymns in the “Songs of Zion.”

UPB, USlC

1848a. ———, 1923. (same) Nihon, Matsu Jitsu Seito Jesu Kirisuto, [ca. 1923].
22, 393, x p. 19cm. music.
USIC

15p. 15cm.
Title in English: Hymns of the Saints.
A number of hymns presented in anticipation of a regular hymnal.
UPB

19 nos. 14cm.
In gray-brown printed wrappers.
USIC

1848d. ———, 1928. Nga himene hunga tapu. He mea whiriwhiri, he mea whakararangi, hei himene ki te Kainga ki roto i nga huihuinga katua o nga Kaumatua, o te Hunga Tapu hoki o te Mihana o Niu Tireni. [Mihana, Niu Tireni, Hahi o Ilu Karaiti o te Hunga Tapu o nga Ra o Muri Nei, Hoani H.I Tinikinik, Tumuaki o te Mihana o Niu Tireni, Printed by Swailes, Ltd., Napier, [1928].
UPB, USlC

Selected songs for use on missions and Sunday School.

224p. 13cm.
UHi, UPB, USlC

1851. ———. 1918. (same) Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific Print, 1918.
USlC

UPB, USlC

1854. ———. 1912. Himnos de Sion de la Iglesia de Jesucristo de los Santos de los Últimos Días. Mexico, Publicado por Rey L. Pratt, Imprenta y litografía de Müller Hnos., 1912.
USlC

1854a. ———. Himnos de Sion de la Iglesia de Jesucristo de los Santos de los Últimos Días. Suplemento. Traducciones por Rey L. Pratt. [Buenos Aires?], Publicado por la Misión Sud Americana de la Iglesia de Jesu Cristo de los Santos de los Últimos Dias, [1912?].
23p. 16cm.
Copy in private hands

1855. ———. Himnos de Sion de la Iglesia de Jesucristo de los Santos de los Últimos Días. Independence, Mo., Publicado por la misión Mexicana, Imprenta de Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, 1912.
CrmH, UPB, USlC

DLC, UHi, UPB

1857. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
   Title in English: Zions songs. A collection of selected songs for the Latter-day Saint meeting.
   Preface signed by Hugo D. F. Peterson.
   NN, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

   Printed in Chicago by Henry C. Etten.
   Close score compiled by Hugo D. E. Peterson.
   NN, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

   UPB, USIC

   UPB, USIC

   UPB, USIC

   USIC

   Title in English: Spiritual hymns.
   Turkish hymnal with Armenian characters.
   USIC

   Title in English: Hymns, composed and collected most particularly for Latter-day Saints service.
   Pagination inferred from extant index, p. v-viii.
   Crawley 314, Dennis 7.
   UPB inc.

   Dennis 28.
   NjP, UPB, USIC

   133 hymns.
   Dennis 56.
   UPB, USIC

   577 hymns.
   Dennis 70.
   NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

1873a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Industrial Bureau. Dear Brother. . . . [Salt Lake City, Committee of the Bureau, 1897]. Broadside. 27 x 16cm.
   Signed by the committee members.
Unemployment of immigrant church members.

**1874a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. The elders' manual.** [Chattanooga, Tenn., Southern States Mission?, 1914?].

3p.l., 7–93p. 16cm.

Cover title.

Later revised and published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

**1875. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1919?].**

3p.l., 7–64p. 18cm.

Bound in both hard cover and various colored paper wrappers.

Date based upon mission addresses.

IWW, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

**1876. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1921?].**

3p.l., 7–64p. 18cm.

Date based upon mission addresses.

UPB, USIC

**1876a. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1922?].**

3p.l., 7–64p. 18cm.

Date based upon mission addresses.

UPB

**1877. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1926?].**

3p.l., 7–64p. 18cm.

Date based upon mission addresses.

UPB, USIC

**1878. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1927?].**

3p.l., 7–64p. 18cm.

Date based upon mission addresses.

UPB, USIC

**1879. ———. The elders' reference.** [Chattanooga, Tenn.], Southern States Mission, 1906.

32p. 19cm. ports.

Bulk of material by Ben E. Rich, with some material by other mission presidents.

UPB, USIC

**1880. ———. (same) New York, Eastern States Mission, 1913.**

2p.l., 3–64p. 16cm. ports.

CSmH, UPB, USIC

**1881. ———. Home Sunday service for members and friends of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Part I. Independence, Mo., Published for the missions of the Church by the Deseret Sunday School Union Board, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, [ca. 1930].**

31p. 23cm.

In green printed wrappers.

**1884. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. Australasian. Selection of hymns for special services.** Auckland, H. Brett, 1894.

14p. 17cm.

Cover title within border.

At head of title: Australasian Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

NJP, USIC

**1884a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. Australian. Lovers of truth are most respectfully invited to attend a course of lectures.** [Melbourne, B. M. Lucas, 1876].

Broadside. 22 x 14cm.

Lectures by J. Welling and E. T. Hoagland on gospel themes.

USIC


1p.l., 8p. 12em.

NN

**1887a. ———. Character of the Latter-day Saints.** [London, 1912?].

4p. 23em.

Introductory material the same as entry 1887.
Quotations of opinions differ.

UPB, USIC

1888. ———. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [London], J. B. Franklin, [ca. 1851].
   [1p. 21cm. Statistics of London Conference and other facts. MH]

   [7p. 22cm. illus.]

1889. ———. Dear friend, are you looking for more truth for the gospel of Jesus Christ in its primitive purity and power, and a church with Apostles and prophets? . . . [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, 1911?].
   On verso: Articles of Faith. UHi]

1889a. ———. Everybody should read the Book of Mormon. [England?, 1889?].
   Broadside. 15 x 27cm.
   Explaining the contents of the Book of Mormon.
   Price given for a copy, 2s. Date from handwritten note. USIC

1890. ———. The gospel and health. A study course for the Mutual Improvement Associations in the British Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Liverpool, Published by John A. Widtsoe, 1928.
   52p. 21cm. (Y.M.M.I.A. Manual, no. 25, Revised)
   In tan printed wrappers. UHi, USIC

1891. ———. Handbook for the Mutual Improvement Associations of the British Mission. Liverpool, Published by the British Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1926].
   37, [1]p. 19cm.
   USIC

1891a. ———. Invitation! A great and marvelous work has come forth to which we invite your serious attention. [Liverpool?, ca. 1905].
   Broadside. 20 x 12cm.
   Invitation to attend meetings. USIC

1891b. ———. Invitation. All persons are respectfully invited to attend the Latter Day Saints’ meetings, to examine their publications, and to investigate their faith and doctrines. [Liverpool?, ca. 1851].
   [3p. 19cm.
   Includes: “Parallel scripture references to prove the Latter Day Saints faith and doctrine” and the fourteen Articles of Faith.
   USIC

1891c. ———. (same) [Manchester?, ca. 1851].
   Dated from list of works, p. [1].
   UPB

1891d. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, 1852?].
   3, [1]p. 16cm.
   On p. [1]: “The following list of works, published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, are for sale . . . .”
   UPB

1891e. ———. Invitation. All persons are respectfully invited to attend the Latter Day Saints’ meetings, to investigate their faith and doctrines, to examine their publications. [Liverpool?, Printed by J. Sadler, 1852?].
   4p. 18cm.
   Includes, this invitation to attend meeting, “Latter Day Saints’ Faith” (fourteen Articles of Faith), “A few scripture references—examine them!” and “A list of publications. . . .”
   At bottom of page one: Latter-day Saints’ meeting room, Old Ship Inn Yard, Moor Street, Ormskirk.
   UPB, USIC

1894. ———. Modern revelation as contained in the Book of Doctrine and Covenants. A study course for the Mutual Improvement Associations in the British Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. For the year 1930–31. Liverpool, Birmingham, Published by the Latter-day Saints, 1930.
   64p. 22cm.
   UHi, UPB, USIC

1894a. ———. Mormonism and its history, teaching & leaders. An illustrated lecture showing scenes of Salt Lake City and the great West, and pictures of the Mormon leaders to which the
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints cordially invites you. Given at Supporters Room, football field, Doncaster Road, on Monday, December 10th, at 7–0 [sic] P.M. [Liverpool, 1928].

Broadsheet. 22 x 14cm.
Includes Articles of Faith on verso.
USIC

1894b. ———. Mormonism. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Its principles and doctrines will be explained at the Weavers’ Institute Assembly Hall, Pindle Street (Cross St. entrance), Nelson, February 24th, 1929. Meetings commence at 11 A.M., 2–30 and 6–30 P.M. Mr. A. William Lund (president of British Mission) and travelling missionaries of Liverpool District will be the speakers. [Liverpool], 1929.

Broadsheet. 22 x 14cm.
Includes Articles of Faith on verso.
USIC

1897. ———. Programme of a grand soiree and festival to be held in the Baths Lecture Hall, Nelson Street, Woolwich, on Whit-Monday, May 31st, 1852. Woolwich, Eng., Printed by M. Cherry, 1852.

4p. 22cm.
UPB, USIC

1898. ———. Spiritual growth. A study course for the Mutual Improvement Associations in the British Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Y.M.M.A. Manual, No. 24, Revised. Liverpool, Published by the Latter-day Saints, 1928.

55p. 21cm.
UHi, USIC

1899. ———. Statement. To the British public and press protesting against the circulation of slanders, lies, sensational stories, etc., levelled against the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (commonly known as the “Mormon Church.”).

[Tottenham, Eng.?], 1921.

Statement and signatures.
USIC


[16]p. 24cm.
UPB, USIC

1900a. ———. (same) [South Tottenham, Eng., A. J.

Wilkinson, printer & stationer, (T.U.), 1921].

UPB, USIC

1900b. ———. Three district meetings of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, will be held in the Foresters’ Hall . . . on Sunday, March 25, 1900. [Hull, Eng., 1900].

Broadsheet. 23 x 14cm.
Articles of Faith printed on the verso.
USIC


Broadside. 18 x 9cm.
Invitation to attend meetings.
At foot: Services every Sabbath at 2.30 and 6.30 P.M., Latter Day Saints’ chapel, Hunter’s Vale, Farm Street, Birmingham.
UPB

1904a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. British. Bradford Conference. Conference. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints will hold their Conference in the Philadelphia Chapel, North Wing, Bradford, on Sunday, February 23rd, 1845 . . . when there will be present on the occasion, two Americans, one of whom belongs to the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles. Bradford, J. Parkinson, printer, [1845].

Broadside. 43 x 34cm.
The two Americans were Wilford Woodruff and Elijah Sheets. A summary was published in the Millennial Star, March 1845.

Crawley 255.
USIC


8p. 21cm.
UPB, USIC, UU


8p. 22cm.
1907. ———. Third report of the Bradford quarterly conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, held at the meeting room, South Market, Leeds, Nov. 8th and 9th, 1851. Bradford, J. Drake, printer & bookbinder, Northgate, [1851].
8p. 21cm.
UPB, USIC

1908. ———. Fourth report of the Bradford quarterly conference, of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter Day Saints, held at the meeting room Sun Bridge, Bradford, January 24th & 25th, 1852. Bradford, John Drake, printer & bookbinder, Northgate, [1852].
9p. 21cm.
UPB, USIC

1909. ———. Fifth report of the Bradford quarterly conference, of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter Day Saints, held at the meeting room, Sun Bridge, Bradford, May 8th and 9th, 1852. Bradford, A. O'Leary, printer, [1852].
10p. 21cm.
UPB, USIC

1910. ———. Sixth report of the Bradford quarterly conference, of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter Day Saints, held at the meeting room, Sun Bridge, Bradford, August 7th and 8th, 1852. Bradford, A. O'Leary, printer, [1852].
8p. 21cm.
UPB, USIC

16p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Reported by E. L. Sloan.
MH, UPB, USIC

Broadside. 22 x 15cm.
USIC

8p. 21cm.
Caption title.
OCIWHi, UPB, USIC

1913. ———. Report of the Dundee Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the Royal Arms lecture-room, Lindsay Street, on Sabbath, 18th December, 1853. Dundee, Printed by J. Pellow, 1854.
8p. 22cm.
UPB, USIC

Broadside. 21 x 29cm.
Printed to publicize meetings in order to refute Dr. Lee, who at the meeting of the Edinburgh Presbytery asserted “that we taught principles so absurd, that even a Hottentot would not believe them.”
Dated: Edinburgh, May 1847.
Crawley 331.
USIC

1915. ———. Report of the Edinburgh Conference, (From Jan. 6th, 1850, to June 8th and 9th, 1850), held in Whitefield Chapel, High Street. [Edinburgh?, 1850?].
Caption title.
The final two pages contain a statistical report.
UPB, USIC

1916. ———. Report of the Edinburgh Conference, (From June 9th to December 8th, 1850,) Held in Whitefield Chapel, High Street. [Edinburgh?, 1850?].
Caption title.
The final page is a statistical report.
UPB, USIC

1917. ———. The quarterly report of the Edinburgh Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in Whitefield Chapel, Carrubber's Close, High Street, Edinburgh, September 5, 1852. [Edinburgh, 1852].
7, [1]p. 21cm.
Caption title.
The final page is a statistical report.
MH, OCIWHi, UPB, USIC
1918. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
Glasgow quarterly conference, held in the Mechanics’ Institution, 
Canning Street, Calton, Glasgow; March 24 and 25, 1849. 
[Glasgow?, 1849].
8p. 21cm.
Statistical report appears on p. [2].
MH, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1919. ———. Report of the Glasgow quarterly conference, held 
in the Merchants’ Hall, Hutchinson Street, Glasgow, June 24th, 
1849. [Liverpool, R. James, printer, 1849].
8p. 20cm.
Statistical report appears of p. [2].
UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1920. ———. Report of the Glasgow quarterly conference, held 
in the Mechanics’ Institution, Canning St., Calton, 1st January, 
1850. [Glasgow?, 1850].
8p. 21cm.
Statistical report appears on p. [2].
MH, UPB, USIC, UU

1921. ———. Report of the Glasgow quarterly conference, held 
in the Mechanics’ Institution Hall, Canning St., Calton, Glasgow, 
June 15th and 16th, 1850. [Glasgow?, James Brown, printer, 1850].
8p. 21cm.
Statistical report appears on p. [2].
MH, UPB, USIC, UU

1922. ———. Report of the Glasgow quarterly conference, of 
the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter-day Saints, held in the 
Mechanics’ Hall, Canning Street, Calton, Glasgow, on 1st 
January, 1851. Glasgow, Printed by J. and J. Taylor, 
[1851].
8p. 21cm.
Statistical report appears on p. [2].
MH, UPB

1925. ———. Report of the Glasgow Conference of the 
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Held in the 
Mechanic’s Institution Hall, Canning Street, Calton, Glasgow, 
1st January 1832. Glasgow, Printed by E. Malcolm, 1852.
14, [1]p. 21cm.
Statistical report appears on p. [3].
MH, UPB, USIC

1926. ———. Report of the Glasgow Conference of the 
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, for the half-year 
ending 27th June, 1852, held in the Mechanics’ Hall, Canning 
Street, Calton, Glasgow, June 27th, 1852. Dundee, Printed 
by J. Pellow, 1852.
4p. 21cm.
MH, OCWHi

1927. ———. Report of the Glasgow Conference of the 
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the 
Mechanics’ Institution Hall, Canning Street, Calton, Glasgow, 
16p. 21cm.
MH, UHi

1928. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
Missions. British. Hull Conference. Minutes of a council 
of the priesthood, of Hull Conference of the Church of Jesus 
Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the Wilberforce Rooms, St. 
John-Street, Hull, June 12th, 13th, & 14th, 1852. [Hull, 
Oliver’s Printing Office, 1852].
10p. 21cm.
Caption title.
UPB, USIC

1929. ———. Programme of the Latter Day Saints’ festival, 
to be held in the Temperance Hall, Paragon-Street, Hull. On 
Good Friday, April the 9th, 1852. President of the Conference, 
Elder J. T. Hardy. President of the Branch, Elder W. L. N. 
Allen. [Hull, Oliver’s Printing Establishment, 1852].
4p. 21cm.
USIC

1929a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
District. Centennial jubilee conference. Church of Jesus Christ of 
Latter-day Saints. The Metropole, Hull, Sunday, March 30th, 
1930. Hull, Printed by Larter & Bottamley, [1930].
UPB, UU

1929b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
Missions. British. Leeds Conference. A conference of 
members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in 
the Leeds Conference District will be held in the Mechanics’ 
Institute, (saloon), Bridge Street, Bradford, on the Sunday, 

— 230 —
1929c. ———. A conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the Leeds Conference District will be held in the Mechanics’ Institute, (saloon,) Bridge Street, Bradford, on Sunday, May 9, 1897. [Bradford?, 1897].

Broadsheet. 21 x 15cm.

On the verso: Articles of Faith on the verso.

At head of title: So then faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the word of God. Romans X:17.

UPB

1930. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. British. Liverpool Conference. Programme of the Latter-day Saints’ soirée to be held in the music hall, Bond Street on Wednesday, July 9th, 1851. [Liverpool, Printed by J. Sadler, 1851].

4, [1]p. 20cm.

Includes the songs to be sung.

USIC

1930a. ———. Semi-annual meetings of the Liverpool Conference to be held on Sunday, November 16th, 1913, in the Overlookers’ Assembly Room, High Street, Blackburn. President Hyrum M. Smith of the European Mission and others with address the meetings. [Liverpool, 1913].


Includes the program for the three sessions of the conference, a list of Sunday meeting places in the conference and the pictures and names of twenty-two conference missionaries.

UPB

1930b. ———. Testimonial presented to Elder Henry Clegg, president of the Rose Place Branch of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, of the Liverpool Conference. Liverpool, 1855.

Broadside. 33 x 21cm.

Signed: Daniel Caveen, traveling elder; John Mathews, elder; Henry Hughes, elder; Samuel Carlisle, secretary.

Within ornamental border.

Dated: Liverpool, March 5, 1855.

USIC


4p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Signed: 35, Jewin Street, City, October 1st, 1851.

Eli B. Kelsey, President.

MH, UPB, USIC, UU

1933. ———. Half-yearly report of the London Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the City of London, Saturday and Sunday, Nov. 30th and Dec. 1st, 1850. Also, a report of the proceedings of a meeting of the priesthood of the London Conference, held in the hall of the Whitechapel Branch, London, Sabbath, the 5th day of January, 1851. [London, J. Teulon, 1851].

20p. 21cm.

MH, UPB, USIC


24p. 21cm.

MH, NiP, UHi, UPB, USIC

1937. ———. The semi-half-yearly circular of the president of the London Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-
day Saints, to the presidents of branches and priesthood generally.
London, Printed by W. Aubrey, 1851.
8p. 21cm.
CyY, UPB, USIC

16p. 21cm.
MH, UPB, USIC

1939. ———. Half-yearly report of the London Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the City of London, Saturday and Sunday, June 5th and 6th, 1852. [London, Printed by J. B. Franklin, 1852].
7, [1]p. 21cm.
Branches in the London Conference, p. [1].
MH, UPB, USIC

1940. ———. Report of the London pastoral conference, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the Freemason's Hall, Great Queen Street, Long Acre, on Saturday and Sunday, December 25th and 26th, 1852. Also, a brief half-yearly report of the London Conference, held in the Eastern Lecture Hall, Whitechapel, Saturday, Dec. 5th, 1852.
[London, Printed by J. B. Franklin, 1852].
Testimonial presented to Elder Jacob Gates . . .
p. [1].
MH, UPB, USIC

1940a. ———. Half-yearly report of the London Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held on Saturday & Sunday, 2nd & 3rd July, 1853. [London, 1853].
Caption title.
Following title signed: James Marsden, President.
Thos. C. Armstrong, Secretary.
Statistical report and branches of the London Conference tipped in.
UPB, USIC

1940b. ———. Half-yearly report of the London Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held on Saturday, Dec. 31st, 1853, and Sunday, Jan. 1st, 1854.
[London, 1854].
Caption title.
Following title signed: James Marsden, President.
Thos. C. Armstrong, Secretary.
Statistical report and branches of the London Conference tipped in.
UPB, USIC

Broadside. 27 x 21cm.
At head of title: L.D.S. Programme.
USIC

1940d. ———. Minutes of the London conferences, held at Aldenham Street & Theobald's Road, on the 22nd and 23rd of December, 1849, and the 1st and 2nd of June, 1850. London, Printed by W. Bowden, 1850.
16p. 21cm.
Statistical report appears on p. 3.
MH, NN, OCl, UPB, USIC

1941. ———. Minutes of the London Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the Eastern Lecture Hall on the evening of the 25th, and in the Linwood Gallery, Leicester Square, on the 24th, of June, 1854.
[London?, 1854?].
Caption title.
MH

1942. ———. Minutes of the London Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the Eastern Lecture Hall, on the evening of the 29th, and in the Linwood Gallery, Leicester Square, on December the 30th, 1855. [London?, 1855?].
Caption title.
USIC

1942a. ———. The programme of the London Conference festival, to be held in the Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen Street, on Monday, June 2nd, 1851. [London, Printed by Br. J. B. Franklin, 1851].
8p. 21cm.
Text within an ornamental border.
UPB also has copy with title in black and red.
CSmH, MH, UPB, USIC

1942b. ———. The semi-annual London conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints will be held at 152 High Rd., South Tottenham London N. 15 on Sunday, Oct. 10, 1926. [London?], 1926.
1942c. ———. The semi-annual London conference of the Latter-day Saints will be held in the Finsbury Town Hall, Rosebery Avenue, E. C., near “The Angel,” Islington, on Sunday, April 2, 1905. Services commencing at 10:30 A.M., 2:30 and 7 P.M. President Heber J. Grant and other speakers from Utah will address the meetings. [London?], 1905.

Broadsheet. 22 x 14cm.
Includes on verso: Articles of Faith.
USlC


USlC

1942e. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. British. Manchester Conference. The annual conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints will be held in the Co-operative Hall, Dunwoody Street, Manchester, on Sunday, May 28th, 1916. . . . [Manchester?, 1916].

Includes text of songs to be sung at the conference, p. [2–4].
UPB


Broadside. 57 x 51cm.
Announcing conference to be held February 21, 1897 at Unity Hall.
USlC


Broadside. 52 x 39cm.
Announcing the meetings of the Newcastle Conference.
USIC

1943. ———. Half-yearly report of the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held at Sunderland, on Saturday and Sunday, May 14th and 15th, 1853. London, Printed by W. Bowden, [1853].

UPB, USIC


10p. 18cm.
USIC

1945. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. British. Norwich Conference. The programme of the Norwich Conference festival to be held in Saint Andrew’s Hall, Monday, the 28th Day of July, 1851. [Norwich, P. Ott, printer], 1851.

5p. 21cm.
Caption title.
USIC

1945a. ———. Roll of honour. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. The Saints of the Norwich Conference have pleasure in placing on record the below mentioned brethren who served their country during the great war, 1914–1919. [Norwich?, 1919].

Broadside. 38 x 31cm.
With ornamental border with pictures of the Kirtland, Nauvoo, Salt Lake, and Manti temples at side and bottom.
USIC

1945b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. British. Nottinghamshire Conference. A conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the Nottingham Conference District will be held in the Gladstone Lecture Hall, Lamartine Street, Nottingham, on Sunday, March 14, 1897. [Nottingham?, 1897].

Broadsheet. 22 x 14cm.
Articles of Faith on verso.
USIC

1945c. ———. Dear friends: You are kindly invited to attend a district meeting to be held by elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Room 3, Temperance Hall, Carron Street, Derby, on Sunday February 28, 1897. [Derby?, 1897].
1945d. ———. Mormonism! Come and hear its principles expounded at a conference of the Latter-day Saints, in the Nottingham District, which will be held in the Temperence Hall, St. Ann’s Street, Nottingham, on Sunday, October 25, 1896. [Nottingham?, 1896].

Caption title.
Statistical report appears on p. 4.
MH, UPB, USlC

1945e. ———. Report of the first quarterly meeting of the Nottinghamshire Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in St. Ann’s Chapel, St. Ann’s Street, Nottingham, on the twenty-eighth day of March, 1852. [Nottingham?, 1852].

Caption title.
Statistical report appears on p. 4.
MH, UPB, USlC

1945f. ———. Report of the Nottinghamshire Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in St. Ann’s Chapel, St. Ann’s Street, Nottingham, on the twenty-sixth day of December, 1852. [Nottingham?, 1853].

Caption title.
Statistical report appears on p. 1–2.
MH, UPB inc., USlC

1946. ———. Second quarterly report of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in St. Ann’s chapel, Nottingham, on the twenty-ninth day of June, 1852. [Nottingham?], 1852.

8p. 22cm.
At head of title: Nottinghamshire Conference.
Statistical report on p. [2].
MH, UPB, USlC

1948a. ———. To the citizens of Loughborough. Latter-day Saint elders from America will hold a district meeting in your town on Sunday, Dec. 20, at 2:30 & 6:30 P.M. in the Co-operative Hall, Windgate. [Loughborough, Eng., 1896?].

Broadsheet. 22cm.
Articles of Faith on verso.


8p. 21cm.
Statistical report appears on p. 2.
CrY, ICN, UPB, USlC

1950. ———. Report of the Sheffield Conference, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, held in the Hall of Science, Rockingham Street, Sheffield, May 19th, 1850. [Sheffield, T. Potter, printer, 1850].

8p. 21cm.
Statistical report appears on p. 2.
ICN, MH, NjP, UPB, USlC

1951. ———. Report of the Sheffield Conference, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, held in the Hall of Science, Rockingham-St., Sheffield, November 24th, 1850. Sheffield, Stephen New, printer, 1850.

12p. 21cm.
Statistical report appears on p. 2.
ICN, MH, NjP, UPB, USlC

1952. ———. Report of the Sheffield Conference, of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter-day Saints, held in the Hall of Science, Rockingham-St., Sheffield, on the eighth day of June, 1851. [Sheffield, Stephen New, printer, 1851].

12p. 21cm.
Caption title.
J. V. Long, reporter.
ICN, UPB, USlC

1952a. ———. Report of the Sheffield Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter-day Saints, held in the Hall of Science, Rockingham-St., Sheffield, on the eighth day of June, 1851 . . . J. V. Long, reporter. [Sheffield, Stephen New, printer, 1851].

12p. 21cm.
Caption title.
USlC

1952b. ———. A general report (statistical and financial) of the Sheffield Conference, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, for the year 1854. [Sheffield, Edward Taylor, printer, 1854].

Caption title.
1952c. ———. Scripture references, to substantiate the doctrines advocated by the Latter-day Saints. Sheffield, T. Potter, [1852].


Signed on p. [2]: James Whiteley, Walter Savage.

Printed on the inside of the leaves. Includes the fourteen “Articles of Faith” first printed in 1849.

UPB

1953. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. British. South Conference. A report of meetings of the South Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in their large room, no. 34, Thomas Street, Bristol, Saturday & Sunday, 6th & 7th of December, 1851. Bristol, Printed by Bonner and Strickland, [1851].


Title within ornamental border.


MH, UPB, USlC


18p. 21cm.

UHi, UPB

1953b. ———. Programme of the Southampton Conference festival, to be held at the Yorke rooms, Southsea, Portsmouth, on Monday, June 28th, 1852. [Southampton, 1852].


Cover title.

Title within ornamental border.


MH

1954a. ———. Programme of the Southampton Conference festival, to be held at the Yorke rooms, Southsea, Portsmouth, on Monday, December 13th, 1852. [Southampton?, 1852].


Cover title.

Title within ornamental border.


MH


Broadside. 26 x 19cm.

USIC


10p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Statistical report appears on p. 1.

UPB, USIC

1956a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. British. Welsh District. The Welsh District Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints will be held in the Memorial Hall, Varteg, on Sunday, April 24, 1927. Services at 10:30 A.M., 2:30 and 6 P.M. Among the speakers will be Dr. James E. Talmage . . . and Mrs. May Booth Talmage. [Cardiff, Wales?], 1927.

Broadsheet. 22 x 14cm.

Announces a lecture by James E. Talmage.


UPB, USIC


103, [1]p. 23cm.

UPB, USIC, UU

Broadside. 30 x 24cm.
Title within ornamental border.
Mission appointment within the Scandinavian Mission.

UPB
Copenhagen, Scandinavian Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1907?].
Broadside. 30 x 24cm.
Title within ornamental border.
Release from the mission with sailing instructions.
UPB

4p. 21cm.
Title in English: Polygamy and white slavery.
USIC

66p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
NjP, UPB, USIC

1965a. ———. Hymns for the first general conference of the Eastern States Mission held at the Hill Cumorah celebrating the one hundredth anniversary of the revealed existence of the Book of Mormon. September 21–22, 1923. [New York City?, Eastern States Mission?, 1923?].
[16p]. 21cm.
Cover title.
Includes twenty-five numbered hymns.
UPB

1966. ———. Program of the first general conference of the Eastern States Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of L.D.S., held at the Hill Cumorah. Celebrating the one hundredth anniversary of the revealed existence of the Book of Mormon, September 21–22, 1923. [Brooklyn, 1923].
[8p]. 18cm.
Cover title.
In yellow printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

1967. ———. A statement from Josiah Quincy. Mayor of Boston, 1845–1849. Concerning an interview had in 1844 with Joseph Smith, the Mormon prophet. Some of the sayings and predictions made by the Prophet Joseph Smith. A letter to Mr. Wentworth from the prophet in answer to a request from him for a statement of belief, to be published in the Chicago Democrat.
New York, Eastern States Mission, [ca. 1909].
32p. 14cm.
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers.
CrY, MH, NN, USIC, UU

1968. ———. (same under title) A statement from Josiah Quincy. Mayor of Boston, 1845–1849. Concerning an interview had in 1844 with Joseph Smith, the Mormon prophet. Some of the sayings and predictions made by the Prophet Joseph Smith. A letter to Mr. Wentworth from the prophet in answer to a request from him for a statement of belief, to be published in the Chicago Democrat. The Prophet's assassination. Extracts from Gov. Ford's History of Illinois concerning the martyrdom, with comments. New York, Eastern States Mission, [ca. 1910].
32p. 19cm.
Caption title.
UPB, USIC

[8p]. 28cm. illus.
USIC

3p.l., 9–112p. 22cm. map.
Compiled by Leah D. Widtsoe.
NjP, UPB, USIC

16p. 17cm. map.
Cover title.
Title in English: Explanation of the first principles of the doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
UPB, USIC
1971. ———. *A gospel century. Some epoch-making events and doctrine; a study course for the Mutual Improvement Associations in the British Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Liverpool, British Mission, 1930.

77p. 22cm.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

1972. ———. *Instructions for district supervision. European Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Liverpool, Published by European Mission, 1929.

48p. 18cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USIC

1973. ———. *Misrepresentation decried.* [Liverpool, Printed and published by the European Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1926].

Caption title.
At head of title: From Millennial Star, February 25, 1926.
Prepared by James E. Talmage.
“Fair play for the Mormons” by Viscount Castlerose, p. 1–3.
UHi, UPB, USIC

1973a. ———. *Price list: Publishing Department of the European Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Liverpool, [1920].

13p. 18cm.
USIC


82p. 22cm.
In orange printed wrappers.
At head of title: 1830. Centennial year. 1930.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

1974. ———. *Studies in priesthood for the use of the priesthood classes of the European Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Liverpool, Published by the European Mission, 1930.

3p.L, 7–92p. 19cm.
NjP, UHi, UPB


3p.L, [7]–63p. 22cm.
Cover title: Études de prêtrise.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

1977a. ———, *The Word of Wisdom. A demonstrated way to health, long life and happiness.* [Dresden, Druck, Kreuger & Horn, ca. 1930].

UPB


118p. 22cm.
Title in English: Course of study. Modern revelation.
At head of title: Société d’Amélioration Mutuelle.
UPB, USIC

1978a. ———. *An epistle to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in France, and the Channel Islands, from the presidency of the French Mission.* [St. Helier’s, Jersey, 1854].

10p. 21cm.
CtY, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

1979. ———. (same in French) *Épitre du président de la Mission Française à l’Église des Saints des Derniers-Jours in France et dans les Isles de la Manche.* [Saint-Helier, Jersey, 1854].

11p. 22cm.
ICN, NN, USIC


3p.L, 7–94p. 22cm.
Title in English: A century of the gospel.
UPB, USlC

1p.l., 46p. 21cm.
Title in English: Mormonism. Its establishment and foundation.
Signed: Eduard Schonfeld, Johannes Huber, Karl H. Wilcken.
MH, USIC

109p. 19cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
Title in English: M.I.A. handbook.
UPB, USIC

[4p]. 15cm.
Includes Articles of Faith.
USIC

1988. ———. Dem Priesterschafts jubiläum gewidmet. [Dresden, Germany, 1929].
11p. 23cm.
Title in English: Celebration of the priesthood.
USIC

[4p]. 20cm. illus.
Title in English: Our Sunday School.
USIC

Title in English: A lesson guide to make clear our faith.
A revision of John Jakes's Catechism for children.
UPB, USIC

40p. 23cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Title in English: A leader's guide.
Lesson book for the priesthood and for the Relief Society.
UPB, USIC

26p. 15cm.
In Hawaiian and English.
USIC

8p. 18cm.
Title in English: A message from heaven.
A version of Joseph Smith's first vision.
UPB, USIC

Title in English: The Netherlands Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Advertisement for the semiyearly conference.
Articles of Faith on the verso.
On blue and red card stock.
UPB

2001a. ———. Onze buurman, de heer S. [Rotterdam, Uitgave van T. C. Hair, 1913].
5 pts. 22cm.
Title in English: Our neighbor, Mr. S.
Pt. 5 under title: De Heer S. en de zendeligen van de Heiligen der Laatste Dagen. [Mr. S. and the Missionaries of the Latter-day Saints].
UPB 1, 2, 5; USIC

71p. 12cm.
Title in English: Sunday School hymnal of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
USIC

12p. 21cm.
Cover title.
In salmon printed wrapper.
Title in English: The Articles of Faith.
USIC

12p. 21cm.
Cover title.
In green printed wrapper.
Title in English: Jesus, the Christ.
UPB, USIC

8p. 21cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrapper.
Title in English: Boys and girls of the Bible—The lives of the Apostles.
USlC

27p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrapper.
Title in English: Parent and child.
USIC

15p. 16cm.
In green printed wrapper.
Title in English: Sunday School service in the mission.
USIC

2007a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. Northern States. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Mormons . . . the semi-annual conference of the Church . . . of Indiana, will be held . . . beginning Saturday evening Feb. 25th. [Evansville, Ind., 1905].
Broadside. 23 x 15cm.
USIC

2008. ———. Corner stones of “reorganization”; a few facts concerning its founders . . . compiled from early church history. [Chicago, Compiled and published by Northern States Mission, 1909].
16p. 19cm.
LDS pamphlet dealing with the history of the RLDS Church.
MoInRC, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

24p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2010. ———. Gospel reference, concise and logical. [Chicago, Northern States Mission. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1908].
31p. 16cm.
UPB, USIC

2011. ———. Reorganization weighed, presidency-permanency. [Chicago, Northern States Mission. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1910].
16p. 19cm.
MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

USIC

2011b. ———. Seventy-fifth anniversary celebration [of the organization of the Relief Society] at the Logan Square Church . . . Saturday, March 24, 1917. [Chicago, 1917].
USIC

2011c. ———. Wanted! One hundred thousand men and women to read the American volume of scripture (The Book of Mormon). [Chicago, ca. 1908].
4p. 23cm.
USIC

2011d. ———. What! The Mormons! Yes, they are here. Forty Utah elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints extend to you a cordial invitation to attend an important conference to be held in the Fort Clark Hall . . . May 10th to May 15th. [Peoria, Ill., 1904].
Articles of Faith on verso.
USIC

39, [1]p. 28cm. plates, ports.
Historical information concerning the LDS Church in the Northwest.
Includes Articles of Faith, p. [1].
UPB, USIC, UU

2015. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. Samoan. O le molimau fou le galuega moni a le atua, ma le faamatalaga o le tusi a mamona. O le tupuga o tagata e faka o nez atunuu. Mo le Ekalesia a Iesu Keriso o le au
paia o Aso e Gata ai . . . Na Tusia e misi Alaanti (Elder G. A. Goates) . . . Ua Faatonuina ma Faalomia e misi Matina (Elder Martin F. Sanders), ma Ua Fesoasoani foi Faatonuina e misi Samati (Elder E. H. Smart). Provo, Utah, Na iomia e siliva ma falani il fale fale iomis Tunis i siliva, 1905.

77p. 22cm.
In orange printed wrappers.
Title in English: A testimony of the true church of God.

UPB, USlC


UPB

Printed on pink paper.

USIC


6p. 22cm.
USIC inc.

Caption title.
UPB, USIC


44p. 22cm.

Title in English: Guide to the organization and activities of the common continuing education for young men and women.

USIC

Jezus Kristus templomának hitcikkelyei, a szen- teknék utolsó napjai, p. [4].

USIC


15, [1]p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrapper.
Title in English: Redemption of the dead.

UPB, USIC

2021c. ———. (same) Bern, Herausgegeben von dem Missionsbureau, 1901.

16p. 18cm. (Traktat Nr. III) Cover title.
In pink printed wrapper.

UPB


15, [1]p. 18cm. (Traktat Nr. III)
Cover title.
In blue printed wrapper.

UPB, USIC


16p. 18cm. (Traktat Nr. 4)
Cover title.

USIC


16p. 15cm.
In light green printed wrappers.
Title in English: A short presentation of the main teachings of the gospel of Jesus Christ.

MH

Title in English: The destiny of the gospel.

USIC

2033. ———. La restauration de l'Évangile. Zürich, Serge F. Ballif, 1907. 16p. 15cm.
Title in English: The restoration of the church.

USIC

Title in English: Revelations of our time.

UHi, UPB, USIC


UPB, USIC

Title in English: Sketches for the Sunday schools.

USIC

Cover title.
Title in English: The Restoration of the primitive church.

MH, USIC

2042. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Cover title in ornamental border.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Title in English: A history of the First Presidency.

UPB, USIC

Title in English: Talk on confirmation by laying on of hands.

USIC

2042b. ———. Te Raan a Iosepha ru. Te moe rau a Na Mua i te Buka a Mormona. Papeete, Tahiti, Nenihia i te piha neneira a te Ekalesia a Iesu Mesia i te Feia Mo’a i te Mau Mahana hopea Nei, 1906. 1p.l., 12p. 19cm.
Title in English: The stick of Joseph.
Book of Mormon evidences.

UPB
2042c. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.  
Missions. Welsh.  
Dangosiad aelodiaeth. Yn hyn y dydd wn yn minydd oed, ac yn byw yn ________, wedi ei edrychwyd fi. . . . [Merthyr, J. Davis, Argraffydd, 1849].  
Broadside. 17 × 20cm.  
Title in English: Membership certificate. This is to certify that ________ who is __ years old, and who lived in ________, was, baptized by me.  
UU

2042d. ———.  
Trwydded. Yn ymhyr o y tu grisiau fod ________ wedi ei ordinoyn yn ________, yn Eglwys Iesu Grist y Dyddiau Diweddaf. . . .  
Merthyr, J. Davis, Argraffydd, [1849].  
Broadside. 14 × 20cm.  
Title in English. License. We hereby testify that ________ was ordained in ________ in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.  
Title within a lined border.  
UU

2042e. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.  
Music Committee.  
Organists manual. A course of instruction in playing the reed organ. Published for the use of the organists of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints by the Church Music Committee. Salt Lake City, 1923.  
30p. 23cm. music.  
USIC

2043. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.  
Mutual Improvement Association.  
Annual conventions.  
Young Men’s and Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Associations. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Boards of the M.I.A, 1903–.  
v. annual. 20cm.  
Title varies: Annual conventions. Y.M. and Y.L. M.I.A.  

2043a. ———, Annual Institute conventions of the Young Men’s and Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Associations. Salt Lake City, [General Board of the Mutual Improvement Association], 1930.  
8p. 18cm.  
Caption title.  
UPB

In blue printed wrappers.  
UPB, USIC, UU

4p.l., [9]–213p. 21cm. illus. (Manual for the Adult Department of the M.I.A. 1929–30)  
In tan printed wrappers.  
NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

146p. 22cm. (Joint Advanced Senior class. M.I.A. Manual. 1927–28)  
In brown printed wrappers.  
UPB, USIC

2047. ———, Conference hymns and community songs.  
Twenty-sixth general annual conference of the Y.M. and Y.L.M.I.A. June 10, 11, and 12, 1921. Salt Lake City, 1921.  
13p. 20cm.  
UPB, USIC

2047a. ———, A course of reading under the auspices of the Mutual Improvement Associations. [Salt Lake City, The Contributor Co., 1889].  
4p. 14cm.  
Advertisement for a new course of study for the M.I.A.  
USIC

2047b. ———, General conference of the Young Men’s and Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Associations of the Latter-day Saints. . . Salt Lake City, 1896–.  
v. 15–20cm.  
Title varies: Annual Conference of the Young Men’s and Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; General Annual Conference of the Young Men’s and Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.  
UPB 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1903, 1906, 1912,

2048. ———. Handbook of the Young Men's and Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association. Official guide for the leisure-time and recreational program of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Boards of M.I.A., 1928.  
2p.l., 5–464p. 19cm. illus. 
In gray printed wrappers. 
This handbook combines the Young Men's and Young Ladies' handbooks and the official recreation guide. 
NjP, NN, UHi, UPB

2049. ———. Heroes of science. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Y.M. and the Y.L.M.I.A., 1926.  
2p.l., [5]–70p. 21cm. (M.I.A. Advanced Senior Department. Manual for the Joint Advanced Senior Classes. 1926–1927. No. 1) 
In gray printed wrappers. 
UPB, USlC

2050. ———. The Improvement Association song book. A collection of original and selected songs and hymns set to music, prepared especially for the use of Mutual Improvement and other association choirs. Arranged by E. Beesley, Director of the Salt Lake City Tabernacle Choir. Salt Lake City, Published by the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1887.  
In yellow printed wrappers. 
UPB, USlC

2051. ———. In commemoration of the divine ushering in of the dispensation of the fulness of times through Joseph Smith, the prophet in the spring of 1820. [Salt Lake City], Issued by the General Boards of the Mutual Improvement Association of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1920.  
NjP, UPB, USlC

2052. ———. A mission as a factor in education. [Salt Lake City, Improvement Era, 1919].  
12–[14]p. 21cm. 
Published with Prophecies and promises of the Lord as recorded in the book of Doctrine and Covenants. 
UPB

2053. ———. M.I.A. annual conference song folder. June, 1927. [Salt Lake City, 1927].  
16p. 15cm. 
Without music. 
UPB, USlC

2053a. ———. M.I.A. banquet, tendered by general officers of Mutual Improvement. July 17th, 1897. Salt Lake City, 1897.  
Printed in gold on cream paper. 
UPB

124p. 18cm. 
Cover title. 
In yellow printed wrappers. 
Mormon drama. 
UPB, USlC

2055. ———. (same) Volume II. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Boards of M.I.A., 1930.  
88p. 18cm. 
Cover title. 
In blue printed wrappers. 
UPB, USlC

v. 23cm. 
Published by the Y.M.M.I.A. through 1895. 

2057. ———. M.I.A. monthly special programs, including joint Sunday evening programs and studies for associations meeting weekly during summer months, 1923–24. [Salt Lake City, 1923].  
USIC
2058. ———. M.I.A. monthly special programs, including joint Sunday evening programs and lesson outlines for associations meeting weekly during summer months. 1924–1925. [Salt Lake City, General Boards of the M.I.A.], 1924. 19p. 19cm. UPB


2061. ———. M.I.A. song folder. Devotional, M.I.A. and recreational songs. Salt Lake City, Published by Young Men's and Young Ladies Mutual Improvement Association, 1924. 32p. 19cm. Cover title in ornamental border. In green printed wrappers. UPB, USlC, UU


2063. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by General Boards Mutual Improvement Associations, Deseret News Press, 1927. 64p. 15cm. music. Cover title within ornamental border. In green printed wrappers. UPB, USlC, UU


2068. ———. M.I.A. songs and sociability songs. [Salt Lake City, Young Men's and Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, ca. 1929]. 64, 40, 65–128. 22cm. music. Second edition. USIC

2069. ———. M.I.A. special activities, 1920–22. [Salt Lake City, 1920]. 2v. 22cm. USIC 1920–21, 1921–22 inc

2070. ———. M.I.A. year-round program including recreation bulletin No. 7, 1927–1928. [Salt Lake City], 1927. 38p. 18cm. UPB, USIC, UU

2071. ———. M.I.A. year-round program of recreation, 1925–26. [Salt Lake City, 1925]. 15p. 19cm. UPB, USIC


2072a. ———. Ninth annual stake M.I.A. convention. To
the stake presidents and all stake officers of the Young Ladies
Mutual Improvement Association. Salt Lake City, 1911.
At head of title: Please sent at once to ward presi-
dents a sufficient number to supply each local officer.
UPB

2073. ———, Outline of the M.I.A. program for
1928–1929. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General
Boards M.I.A., [1928].
24p. 17cm.
USIC

2073a. ———, Plan for summer work for the Mutual
Improvement Associations for the season of 1918. Salt Lake
City, Issued by the General Boards of the Young Men’s
and Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Associations,
1918.
16p. 22cm.
USIC

2073b. ———, Program of one-day conventions of the Y.M.
and Y.L.M.I.A. [Salt Lake City, 1921–25].
v. 20cm.
Cover title.
UPB 1923–25, USIC 1921

2074. ———, Prophecies and promises of the Lord as
recorded in the Book of Doctrine and Covenants. [Salt Lake
City, Improvement Era, 1919].
Caption title.
“Study course for Joint Advanced Senior M.I.A.
Classes, 1919–20.”
A mission as a factor in education, p. [12]–14. The
twelve scout laws, p. [1–2].
UPB, USIC

2074a. ———, Prospectus of eleven lectures and recitals on
sociology, literature, science and music, by the most eminent
American artists and literatures. [Salt Lake City], Deseret
News, [1904].
20p. 17cm. illus.
Cover title: M.I.A. Lecture Bureau, Salt Lake City.
At head of title: Lecture course of 1904–1905.
USIC

2075. ———, Recreation bulletin no. 1. Suggested program for
recreation, including assignment of responsibility, organization,
objectives, methods, standards and helpful suggestions. [Salt Lake
City], Issued by the General Boards of M.I.A., 1923.
UPB, USIC

2076. ———, Recreation bulletin no. 3. A bulletin for recre-
ation committees with concrete suggestions on leadership, special
programs, drama, music, social dancing and dance direction. Salt
Lake City, Published by the General Boards of M.I.A.,
1924.
3–99p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC, UU

2077. ———, Recreation bulletin no. 4. A bulletin for com-
mittees on recreation containing a discussion of the stages of
development and classification of recreational activities. Salt
Lake City, Published by the General Board of the
M.I.A., 1924.
UPB, UU

2077a. ———, Recreation bulletin no. 5. A compilation of
all former M.I.A. publications on recreation with additional new
material. A reference book for presiding officers; and for stake
and ward M.I.A. Committees on Recreation, and other recre-
ation leaders. Salt Lake City, Published by the General
Boards of M.I.A, 1925.
2p.l., [5]–156p. 19cm.
UPB, UU

2078. ———, Recreation bulletin no. 6. How to study local
recreation problems. Salt Lake City, Published by General
Boards of M.I.A., 1926.
[1]–27p. 19cm.
NjP, UPB, USIC

2079. ———, Recreation in the home, prepared by the
Community Activity Committee of the General Boards of
M.I.A. For use in the leisure-time program of the Church. [Salt
Lake City], Published by the General Boards of M.I.A.,
1930.
24p. 22cm.
NN, UPB, USIC, UU

2080. ———, Recreation. Organization and leadership.
Official recreation guide. Salt Lake City, Published by the
General Boards of M.I.A., 1926.
2p.l., [5]–180p. 19cm.
Caption title: A compilation of all former M.I.A.
publications on recreation.
UPB, USIC

2080b. ———. Salt Lake's fall carnival and terpsichorea medley as presented by F. M. Agostini and P. L. Lynwood under auspices of Mutual Improvement Associations, Salt Lake City, Utah. [Salt Lake City, 1908]. 26p. 24 x 32cm. illus. USlC


2082a. ———. Summer work. Mutual Improvement Association. Session of 1919. Salt Lake City, Issued by the General Boards of the Young Ladies’ and Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations, 1918. 8p. 21cm. USIC

2083. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Issued by the General Boards of the Young Ladies’ and Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations, 1919. 8p. 22cm. USIC

2084. ———. Summer work. Mutual Improvement Association. Salt Lake City, Issued by the General Boards of the Young Ladies’ and Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations, 1921. 6p. 22cm. USIC


2086b. ———. The twelve scout laws. With correlated outlines from the Junior manuals, for boys in the Junior class doing regular scout work. [Salt Lake City, Improvement Era, 1919]. [2]p. 18cm. Caption title. UPB


2086d. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Old Folks Committee. Annual old folk’s excursion, 1891. [Salt Lake City, 1891]. Broadside. 23 x 16cm. NjP

2086e. ———. 11th annual old folk’s excursion, 1886. [Salt Lake City?, 1886]. Broadside. 19 x 14cm. Excursion of all Salt Lake citizens over seventy years old on a trip to American Fork. USIC

MH, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

2087a. ———. Fraternal greeting issued by Old Folks’ Central Committee of Salt Lake City, Utah. [Salt Lake City, 1908].

Honor given to the aged in the local wards. Text within line border.
USIC

2087b. ———. Free outing for old folks. [Salt Lake City, 1904].

Broadside. 23 x 18cm.
USIC

2087c. ———. Good news for the aged. [Salt Lake City, 1912].

Broadside. 28 x 22cm.
Invitation to join with the Davis Stake for a social at Lagoon on June 26, 1902.
USIC

2087d. ———. Old folks day a big jubilee. [Salt Lake City, 1906].

Broadside. 22 x 15cm.
In two columns.
Invitation for the aged to attend the 1906 jubilee.
USIC

2087e. ———. Old folks will go to Brigham City. [Salt Lake City, 1905].

Broadside. 19 x 9cm.
USIC

2087f. ———. Outing of the old folks. [Salt Lake City, 1900].

Broadside. 20 x 15cm.
USIC

2087g. ———. Outing of the old folks. Grand excursion to Lagoon—a free ride to all over seventy years of age.
Salt Lake & Ogden Railroad and Salt Lake City street railways will treat the aged to a free ride. [Salt Lake City, 1900].

Broadside. 21 x 15cm.
Signed: Wm. B. Preston and others.
USIC

2087h. ———. “Peace on earth, good will to man.” [Salt Lake City, 1890].

Broadside. 23 x 15cm.

Excursion of Weber County old folks to the Exposition Building in Salt Lake City.
USIC

2087i. ———. Presidential reception tendered to the old folks of Utah irrespective of creed, race or color, on the occasion of President William Howard Taft’s visit. [Salt Lake City], 1911.

USIC

2088. ———. Reception and banquet tendered to the old folks of Utah irrespective of race, creed or color. Tabernacle grounds, Salt Lake City, Tuesday, June 27, 1916. [Salt Lake City], 1916.

UPB, USIC

2088a. ———. Year of jubilee. Old folks will come to Salt Lake Lake [sic] next week. Warm hospitality is assured. Visitors will go to Fort Douglas and the lake. [Salt Lake City, 1897?].

Broadside. 28 x 17cm.
NJP, USIC

2089. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Perpetual Emigrating Fund Company. Circular to presidents and bishops of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, throughout the Territory of Utah. [Salt Lake City, 1855].

Broadside. 62 x 33cm.
List of money owed to the Perpetual Emigrating Fund and letter signed by Brigham Young telling of need for payment.
USIC

2090. ———. Instructions to Bishops. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1865].

Broadside. 31 x 21cm.
Signed by Brigham Young.
Liquidation of indebtedness urged by Brigham Young.
USIC

2091. ———. Names of persons and sureties indebted to the Perpetual Emigrating Fund Company from 1850 to 1877 inclusive. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Star Book and Job Printing Office, 1877.

1p.l., 194p. 24cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
Signed by John Taylor, Trustee in Trust of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints: Albert Carrington, President of the Company. Letter to accompany list of 19,000 debtors to the fund.
MH, USIC

24p. 24cm.
A genealogical textbook.
UHi, USIC

2094. ———. (same) Honolulu, Polynesian Genealogical Society, 1922.
30, [1]p. 23cm. illus.
UHi

2095. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Presiding Bishopric. Aaronic Priesthood and branch teaching in the missions. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, 1930].
12p. 19cm.
Instructions concerning meetings, ordinances, and suggestions for teaching.
NjP, UPB, USIC

2096. ———. Aaronic Priesthood—organization, duties and standards. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1930].
19p. 19cm. charts.
UPB

2096a. ———. Bishop _______ and counsellors, brethren: We must call your attention to the recent instructions of President B. Young, with regard to the payment of our tithing. . . . Salt Lake City, 1873.
Broadside. 23 x 18cm.
At head of title: General tithing store-house, Salt Lake City, July 8, 1873.
Letter to bishops pleading for the payment of tithes monthly, etc.
Signed: Edward Hunter, presiding bishop, L. W. Hardy, J. C. Little, counsellors.

2096b. ———. Bishop _______ Dear Bro. Salt Lake City, 1868.
Broadside. 18 x 14cm.
At head of title: “Salt Lake City, March 17, 1868.”
Letter to raise teams and supplies to support poor emigrants from Europe and the United States expected to arrive in the summer.
USIC copy signed: Edward Hunter, L. W. Hardy, J. C. Little.
USIC

2096c. ———. Bishop _______ Dear Bro. By the return mail you will please forward to us a full, detailed and complete list of the number of teams. . . . Great Salt Lake City, 1866.
Broadside. 18 x 14cm.
At head of title: Great Salt Lake City, April 30, 1866.
Letter to bishops requesting information regarding teams, teamsters and provisions and their tithing values that relate to emigration matters relevant to their wards.
Signed: Edward Hunter, L. W. Hardy, J. C. Little.
UPB

2096d. ———. Bishop _______ Dear Brother: The tithing and offerings due the church. Salt Lake City, 1868.
Broadside. 19 x 12cm.
Dated November 1, 1868, and signed by Edward Hunter, L. W. Hardy, and J. C. Little.
UPB, USIC

2096e. ———. Bp. _______. We to-day forward to you blank forms for statement of poor account of your stake for six months ending _______. Please distribute. . . . [Salt Lake City?, 1887?].
Broadside. 21 x 14cm.
Signed: Wm. B. Preston.
USIC

2097. ———. Bulletin No. 1–171. [Salt Lake City], 1916–1930.
171 nos. 28cm.
Statistical report for wards.
UPB nos. 33, 92–93, 95 102, 104, 107, 110–33, 135–41, 145, 150, 152–53, 155–57, 159, 161, 165, 168–71; USIC; UU inc

2097a. ———. Circular. To Bishop _______. [Salt Lake City, 1868].
Concerning the Union Pacific Railroad and its impact on Utah.

USlC 2098. ———.
Circular. To Bishop [__________].
It is well understood by all, that our circumstances have materially changed since leaving Nauvoo. . . . [Salt Lake City, ca. 1852].

Broadsheet. 25 x 20cm.

Instructions for payment of tithing.
Signed: Edward Hunter, Presiding Bishop.

USlC 2099a. ———.
Dear Brother: There is an item we wish to present to you and the bishops of your stake. Salt Lake City, 1889.

Broadside. 28 x 22cm.

At head of title: Presiding Bishop's Office.
Dated: Salt Lake City, July 20, 1889.

Need for tithing payment due to lacks of money from investments.
At foot: Your brethren, Wm. B. Preston, R. T. Burton, J. R. Winder.

UPB, USlC

2101. ———. How to teach. Salt Lake City, Presiding Bishop's Office, [ca. 1925].
8p. 18cm.

Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.

UPB, USlC

2103a. ———. Instructions and suggested program, Aaronic Priesthood Centenary Celebration, 1929. [Salt Lake City, 1929].
12 leaves. 27cm.

USIC

2104. ———. Instructions relative to weekly ward meetings or acting ward teachers and all members of Aaronic Priesthood.
[Salt Lake City], Prepared by the Presiding Bishopric, 1928.
38p. 18cm.

In tan printed wrappers.

UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

2106. ———. Lesson book for the deacons. Prepared under the direction of the Presiding Bishopric of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [Deseret News Press], 1929.
144p. 19cm.

In tan printed wrappers.
A revised edition of the 1926 deacons’ manual.

UPB, USIC
2112. ———. Report of the Committee on Priesthood outlines to the general priesthood. Read at the annual Conference Priesthood Meeting, April, 1913. Salt Lake City, 1913. 14p. 17cm.

USIC

2114. ———. The Teacher’s responsibilities. Prepared under the direction of the Presiding Bishopric of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1928?]. [3]—222p. 19cm. (Lesson book for the ordained teachers No. 2)

UPB

2114a. ———. Thoughts on tithing. Salt Lake City, Issued by the Presiding Bishop’s Office, [ca. 1910]. 7p. 14cm.

UPB, USIC

2114b. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Issued by the Presiding Bishop’s Office, [ca. 1920]. 8p. 14cm.

UPB

2115. ———. To the saints scattered abroad, the bishop and his counselors of Kirtland send greeting. Kirtland, Ohio, September 18th, 1837. Broadside. 52 x 32cm.

In four columns. Signed: N. K. Whitney, R. Cahoon, V. Knight.

Crawley 37. Need of support to build Zion.

UPB, USIC


UHi, UPB, USIC

2117. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Primary Association. Annual convention. Salt Lake City, 1902?—

v. 20cm.

USIC 1902, 1916, 1926, 1929

2117a. ———. Bulletin for Primary Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Missions of the Church. [Salt Lake City?, 1927?]. 16p. 16cm.

USIC


USIC

2118. ———. A handbook for the officers and teachers in the Primary Association (Religion class) of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City], The General Board of Primary Associations, 1930. 5p.L., [11]—195p. 19cm. illus.

NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2119a. ———. Instructions to officers of the Primary Association, 1914. [Salt Lake City, General Board of Primary Association, 1914]. 16p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Instructions to officers regarding organization of ward and stake primaries.

UPB, USIC

2121. ———. The Primary song book. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Primary Association of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1905. 3p.L., 93 nos. 19cm.

UPB, USIC

2121a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Primary Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1905. 93 nos. 20cm. music.

UPB, USIC

2122. ———. (same) Second edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Primary Association, 1907. 93 nos. 20cm. music.

UPB, USIC

2123. ———. (same) Third edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Primary Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1909. 3p.L., 93 nos. 19cm. music.

UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2123a. ———. (same) Fourth edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Primary
Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of the F. W. Gardiner Co., 1912.
3pl., 93 nos. 19cm.
UPB, USIC inc.

2124. ———. Primary song book, including marches and voluntaries. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Primary Associations, [ca. 1920].
7–242, iv p. 19cm. music.
UPB, USIC

2125. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Primary Associations, Printed at Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., [ca. 1925].
154 nos., vi p. 19cm. music.
UPB inc., USIC

2126. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Primary Associations, The Deseret News Press, [ca. 1927].
2pl., 170 nos., vii p. 19cm. music.
UPB

2126a. ———. Seagull girls. [Salt Lake City, 1925?].
10 leaves. 28cm.
Cover title: Segolia.
Publication for eleven-year-old girls of the Primary Association. In illustrated printed paper wrapper.
UHi

2127. ———. Souvenir program. Children's jubilee, celebrating the fiftieth anniversary of the organization of the Primary Association. To be held at Salt Lake City, Utah, June 8, 9, 10, 1928. [Salt Lake City, 1928].
[52]p. 26cm.
UPB, USIC

2128. ———. Stake conventions of Primary Associations. Program for the year 1912. [Salt Lake City, 1912].
UPB

2128a. ———. Trail-builders Trekker log for boys of the Primary Association of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, [1929].
48p. 21cm. illus.
In brown printed wrapper.
Second year book. Workbook supplement for the ten-year-old boys.
USIC

2129. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Relief Society. Annual report of the Relief Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints for the year ending 1916. . . . Salt Lake City, 1917–.
v. annual. 22cm.

2130. ———. A brief history of the grain storing by the women of Zion. Prepared by a committee of the General Board appointed by the general president, Sister Bathsheba W. Smith. [Salt Lake City, 1906?].
7p. 23cm.
Caption title.
Signed: Annie Wells Cannon [and others]
Committee.
Relief Society work in food storage.
CU-B, MH, NjP , UPB, USIC

2131. ———. Circular of instructions for the use of officers and members of the Relief Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, 1915.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

2132. ———. Conference of the General Relief Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, 1916–.
v. 23cm.
Title varies: Semi-annual conference of the Women's Relief Society, 1916–17; Conference of the General Relief Society, 1929–.
NjP Apr. 1929; UHi Apr. 1930; UPB Apr. 1929, Apr. 1930; USIC Oct. 1916, Apr. 1917, Apr. 1929, Apr. 1930

2132a. ———. Frauenhilfevereinigung unterrichtsplan. [n.p., 1925–].
v. 23cm.
Title in English: Relief Society lesson manual.
UPB 1925, 1926

2p.l., [3]–97p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Page 97 tipped in.
UPB, USlC

2134. ———. A historical sketch of the first organization of the Female Relief Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. At Nauvoo, Ill. March 17th 1842. [Springville, Utah, Printed by J. M. Westwood for the Relief Society, 1902].
14p. 14cm.
Cover title.
CrY

2135. ———. Names of stake and branch presidents of Relief Society of Latter-day Saints in the valleys of the mountains. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1885].
Broadside. 42 x 29cm.
CU-B

2136. ———. A pageant presented on the 50th anniversary of the stake Relief Societies of Weber Co., 1927. [Ogden, Utah, Chimes Press], 1927.
11p. 23cm. illus., port.
UPB, USlC

2136a. ———. Plan and program for the study of child culture and the Book of Mormon. Arranged for the Relief Societies of the Utah Stake of Zion. [Provo, Utah], New Century Printing Co., 1902.
2p.l., 22p. 19cm.
In red printed wrapper.
UPB

2p.l., 22p. 19cm.
In red printed wrappers.
UPB

2138. ———. Program for Relief Society genealogical conv-
tion, April 7th, 8th, 9th, 1914. Salt Lake City, 1914.
4p. 23cm.
UHi, ULA

2138a. ———. The Relief Society. A sketch for the missionaries. [Salt Lake City, 1929?].
4p. 19cm.
Brief history of the organization of the Relief Society.
UPB

2139. ———. The Relief Society. Organization of the L.D.S. Relief Society and instructions given by President Joseph Smith. [n.p., Printed by Grant Ward Relief Society, ca. 1900].
5p. 21cm.
Cover title: The first minutes of the Relief Society.
CU-B, USlC

2139a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, Printed by Grant Ward Relief Society, 1901].
5p. 21cm.
Cover title.
USlC

2139b. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, Printed by Grant Ward Relief Society, 1901].
5p. 21cm.
Cover title with illustration.
USlC

2140. ———. Relief Society by-laws. [Salt Lake City, 1895?].
8p. 13cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrapper.
With blanks for the names of each ward to be added. Date taken from incomplete notation on page 6.
USlC

2141. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Deseret News, ca. 1900].
8p. 13cm.
Cover title.
In green printed wrapper.
NjP, UPB, USlC

2141a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, ca. 1900].
8p. 13cm.
Cover title.
In green printed wrapper.
USlC

2142. ———. Relief Society guide. 1914. [Salt Lake City], 1914.
31p. 23cm.
Cover title.
In brown printed wrapper with red and black ornamental inset.
NjP, UPB, USlC

2143. ———. Relief Society song book. A collection of selected hymns and songs especially arranged for the use of the Relief Societies of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Relief Society, 1919.
CU-B, UPB, USlC

ULA, UPB, USlC

2145. ———. (same) Third edition. [Salt Lake City, General Boards of the Relief Society, 1927].
UHi, UPB, USIC

2146. ———. (same) Fourth edition. [Salt Lake City, General Boards of the Relief Society, 1930?].
USIC

2147. ———. Relief Society stake conferences for 1917–. [Salt Lake City, 1917–].
v. 24cm.
USIC 1917–19

2148. ———. Semi-centennial review of the Relief Societies of Salt Lake County. Salt Lake Tabernacle. March the Sixteenth, 1928. [Salt Lake City, 1928].
Written by Claire Stewart Boyer.
UHi, USIC

2149. ———. To the officers of the Relief Society organizations. [Salt Lake City, General Relief Society Public Health Committee, ca. 1915].
Instructions on public health.
USIC

2150. ———. Woman’s Relief Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City?, 1910?].
Instructions.
NjP, UPB, USIC

2151. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Religion Classes. A handbook for the officers and teachers in the religion classes of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Published for the General Board of Education by the Deseret Book Company, 1924.
60p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152. ———. Lesson book for the religion classes in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Primary Department. First Year. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, Deseret News, 1910.
62p. 19cm.
In green printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152a. ———. (same) Primary and First Intermediate Departments. Second Year. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1911.
84p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC

92p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC

2152c. ———. (same) Second Intermediate and Advanced Departments. Second year. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1911.
76p. 19cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Includes Beneficial Life advertisements with portraits.
UPB, USIC

2152d. ———. (same) First Intermediate Department. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1912.
77p. 19cm.
USIC

2152e. ———. (same) Second Intermediate Department.
Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1912.
69p. 19cm.
USIC

2152f. ————, (same) Advanced Department. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1912.
44p. 19cm.
USIC

2152g. ————, (same) First and second grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1913.
56p. 19cm.
USIC

2152h. ————, (same) Third and fourth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1913.
60p. 19cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Verso of back wrapper has advertisement for Beneficial Life with portraits.
UPB, USIC

2152i. ————, (same) Fifth and sixth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1913.
60p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152j. ————, (same) Seventh and eighth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1913.
72p. 19cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152k. ————, (same) First and second grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1914.
82p. 19cm.
In green printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152l. ————, (same) Third and fourth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1914.
86p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152m. ————, (same) Third and fourth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1914.
90p. 19cm.
In orange printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152n. ————, (same) Fifth and sixth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1914.
64p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152o. ————, (same) Seventh and eighth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1914.
72p. 19cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152p. ————, (same) First and second grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1915.
76p. 19cm.
In cream printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152q. ————, (same) Third and fourth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1915.
82p. 19cm.
In green printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152r. ————, (same) Fifth and sixth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1915.
86p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152s. ————, (same) Seventh and eighth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1915.
116p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152t. ————, (same) First and second grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1916.
85p. 19cm.
In orange printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152u. ————, (same) Third and fourth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1916.
90p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC

2152v. ————, (same) Fifth and sixth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1916.
38p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC

2152w. ————, (same) Seventh and eighth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1916.
2152x. ———, (same) First and second grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1917. 88p. 19cm.
In orange printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152y. ———, (same) Third and fourth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1917. 86p. 19cm.
In pink printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152z. ———, (same) Fifth and sixth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1917. 91p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152za. ———, (same) Seventh and eighth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1917. 95p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152zb. ———, (same) First and second grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1918. 83p. 19cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152zc. ———, (same) Third and fourth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1918. 90p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152zd. ———, (same) Fifth and sixth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1918. 54p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152ze. ———, (same) Seventh and eighth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1918. 120p. 19cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152zf. ———, (same) First and second grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1920–21. 96p. 19cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

USIC

2152zh. ———, (same) Fifth and sixth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1920–21. 94p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

In pink printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152zj. ———, (same) First and second grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1921–22. 97p. 19cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152zk. ———, (same) Third and fourth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1921–22. 82p. 19cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152zm. ———, (same) Fifth and sixth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1921–22. 135p. 19cm.
In cream printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152zn. ———, (same) Seventh and eighth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1921–22. 117p. 19cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152zo. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1922–23.
2153. ———, Outlines of religion class work. Salt Lake City, Published by order of the General Board of Education, Printed by Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Company, 1896.
   15p. 23cm.
   In orange printed wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

2153a. ———, (same) (No. 2). Salt Lake City, Published by order of the General Board of Education, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1899.
   15p. 23cm.
   In brown printed wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

2153b. ———, (same) (No. 3). Salt Lake City, Published by order of the General Board of Education, 1900.
   15p. 23cm.
   In orange printed wrappers.
   USIC

2153c. ———, (same) (No. 4). Salt Lake City, Published by order of the General Board of Education, Printed at the Deseret News, 1901.
   15p. 23cm.
   In green or red printed wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

2153d. ———, Outlines of religion class work. For the school year 1903–4. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Religion Classes, The Deseret News, 1903.
   16p. 23cm.
   In green or red printed wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

2153e. ———, Outlines of religion class work. For the school year 1904–5. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Religion Classes, The Deseret News, 1904.
   30p. 23cm.
   In blue printed wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

2153f. ———, Outlines of religion class work. For the school year 1905–6. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Religion Classes, [1905].
   32p. 23cm.
   In light blue printed wrappers.
   USIC

2153g. ———, Outlines of religion class work in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. For the school year

2154. ———, Program of Lund Day exercises in religion classes. [Salt Lake City], 1912.
   [4p. 20cm.]
   Caption title.
   In honor of President Anthon H. Lund. Includes a biography.
   UPB, USIC

2155. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Social Advisory Committee. The case against tobacco. Salt Lake City, Published by the Social Advisory Committee, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1921.
   16p. 22cm. (Pamphlet no. 8)
   CSMH, UPB, USIC

2155a. ———, The cigarette evil. [Salt Lake City, 1919?]
   [4p. 20cm. (Bulletin no. 1)]
   Discusses the increase in use of tobacco and how to fight it.
   UPB, USIC

2156. ———, Report of the Correlation-Social Advisory
Committee to the First Presidency and the Council of the Twelve on the definition and assignment of auxiliary functions and organization. [Salt Lake City], 1921.
27p. 36cm. fold. chart.
USIC

2157. ———. Social dancing. Salt Lake City, Published by Social Advisory Committee, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, The Seagull Press, [1919].
[8]p. 22cm. (Pamphlet no. 4)
Program and recommendations.
UPB

2158. ———. Syllabus for stake institutes, in teacher training, social and recreational leadership, charities and relief work. Manual for stake and ward social committees. Salt Lake City, Published by the Social Advisory Committee, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1920.
93p. 21cm. (Pamphlet no. 7)
In cream printed wrappers.
Pamphlet number from printed cover.
Series number misprinted on title page: amphlet No.
NP, UPB, USIC

viii, 32p. 18cm.
Book of Mormon poetry.
USIC

31p. 21cm.
USIC

2160a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Stakes. Bannock. The Bannock Stake. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1890].
[127]–162p. 19cm. map.
This item was published as a continuation of Andrew Jenson’s Historical Record, vol. 9.
UPB, USIC

2161. ———. History of the stake and wards of Bannock. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1890].
p. [127]–162. 19cm. map.
Noted by Andrew Jenson as part of the Historical Record.
USIC

v. 20cm.
UPB Feb. 1925

15p. 18cm.
Published for regional use after it was read at the first Inter-Stake Genealogical Convention.
USIC

2163. ———. Program. Prepared by the stake committee. Appointed by the stake presidency and high council for home missionaries and ward teachers of Bingham Stake, 1925. [Idaho Falls, Idaho?, 1925].
14p. 22cm.
USIC

USIC

8p. 18cm.
UU

2165a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Stakes. Box Elder. Course of study for the Y.M.M.I. Association of Box Elder Stake of Zion, copied from contributors of 1893–94. [Brigham City, Utah, 1894].
45p. 24cm.
UHi

2165b. ———. Plan of study for the Theological Department of the Box Elder Stake Sunday schools for 1902. [Brigham City, Utah?], Box Elder News Print, [1902].
7p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
Includes 4 pages of advertisements following text.
UPB
2165c. ———, Sunday School plan for the first intermediate department, Box Elder Stake. [Box Elder, Utah, Box Elder News Print, 1902].
16p. 20cm.
Cover title: Plan of study for the first intermediate department of Box Elder Stake Sunday Schools for 1902.
USlC

12p. 17cm.
USlC

2165e. ———, Cache Stake teachers department. [Logan, Utah?], [ca. 1920].
8p. 16cm.
Cover title.
At foot of title: Why should all members of the church attend the sacrament meetings.
Includes discussion of Boy Scouts and Beehive girls.
UPB

2166. ———, Outlines for religion class work. Published by order of the Stake Board of Religion Classes. Logan, Utah, Smith, Cumming & Co., 1901.
16p. 22cm.
In green printed wrappers.
USlC

24p. 20cm. ports.
In blue printed wrappers.
At foot of title page: From point of service, without change in personnel and still on duty, the oldest stake presidency in the church.
UPB, USlC


CHURCH . . . SOCIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Card. 16cm.
Printed on blue card stock.
UPB

2167d. ———, Ward teachers' topic for East and West Jordan stakes, July, 1929. The L.D.S. Seminary. [Salt Lake City, 1929].
Card. 16cm.
NJP, USlC

Printed for the Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association of the Ensign Stake.
USlC vol. 1, no. 17; vol. 14, no. 1

2169. ———, Ensign Stake. History of stake and directory of stake and ward officers, locations of meeting houses, time of meetings and conferences. [Salt Lake City, Published by J. Frank Pickering, 1905].
73p. 17cm.
Cover title.
In blue pictorial wrappers.
Dated from introduction.
NJP, UPB, USlC

2169a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Stakes. Fremont. To the superintendents and Sunday School workers of the Fremont Stake of Zion. Dear brethren and sisters. [Rexburg, Idaho, 1900]. Broadside. 36 x 14cm.
A reception planned so that President Lorenzo Snow could shake hands with all the children.
USlC

2170. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Stakes. Granite. Bishops' convention. Papers read at a convention of the stake presidency, high council, bishops, counselors and
ward clerks of the Granite Stake of Zion. Held in the Granite Stake Tabernacle. September 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, and 20th, 1914. Salt Lake City, 1915.

76p. 21cm.
In gray or tan printed wrappers.
NjP, UPB

2171. ———. An expression of appreciation to Pres. Frank Y. Young. Granite Stake Tabernacle, Thursday, October 4th, 1928, at 8:00 P.M. [Salt Lake City, 1928].

[4]l. 23cm. port.
Includes biographical information.
USIC

2172. ———. First principles of Relief Society work. Outlines for the Granite Stake Relief Societies for 1912 . . . . [Salt Lake City], 1912.

16p. 19cm.
In rust printed wrappers.
UPB

2172a. ———. Grand carnival. Dec. 7–9–10–11 at new stake house and Lincoln Ward chapel. [Salt Lake City?, 1929?].

Broadside. 23 x 18cm. illus.
Handbill advertisement for fundraising drive for the Granite Stake House.
Includes architectural drawing of the building.
At head of title: “Granite expects each man shall do his duty.”
UPB


USIC

2174. ———. Granite Stake. History of stake and directory of stake and ward officers. [Salt Lake City, Published by J. Frank Pickering, 1905].

[47]l. 17cm.
In pictorial wrappers.
Dated from introduction.
USIC

2175. ———. Home evening. With suggested exercises and explanations. Also a sermon on family government by President Joseph F. Smith and a special message from the First Presidency of the Church and the Presidency of the Granite Stake. [Salt Lake City], Granite Stake of Zion, 1927.

62p. 19cm. port.
Cover title: Home evening bulletin.
In white printed wrappers.
Cover has portrait of President Frank Y. Taylor.
UPB, USIC

2176. ———. Home evening. With suggestive exercises and explanations. Also a sermon on family government by Pres. Joseph F. Smith. [Salt Lake City?], Granite Stake of Zion, 1909.

51, [1]p. 16cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

2176a. ———. Invitation to attend the dedication of the Granite Stake Tabernacle . . . . Sunday, December 27, 1903. [Salt Lake City, 1903].

[8]p. 17cm. illus.
USIC

2177. ———. Outlines of lessons for the lesser priesthood quorums of the Granite Stake of Zion. Issued under the direction of the stake presidency and high council. Salt Lake City, 1908.

31p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

2177a. ———. Program for ward teaching and home evening. February—April—July. Spiritual standard for the Granite Stake. [Salt Lake City], 1924?.

Cover title.
UPB, USIC

2178. ———. Reports of Stake High Council Committee on ward teaching and home evening. Granite Stake. Approved by stake presidency and high council, February 16, 1924. Ratified by bishops, February 27, 1924. [Salt Lake City], 1924.

16p. 23cm.
Cover title.
At head of title: “Keep this pamphlet and read it often.”
UPB, USIC

2180. ———. Silver anniversary of Granite Stake. 1900–1925. [Salt Lake City, 1925].

[16]p. 22cm.
USIC

2181. ———. Suggestive outlines for a family and surname organization. By Granite Stake Genealogical Board. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1925].

In brown printed wrappers.
At foot of title “Granite Stake General Board” is crossed out and replaced by “Granite Stake Genealogical Board.”
NiP, USIC

2181a. ———. Ward teachers outline . . . Granite Stake.
[Salt Lake City, 1930].
2v. 23cm.
Printed only in November and December 1930. November entitled “Harvest festival or Thanksgiving Day”; December entitled “Thoughts for Christmas.”
UPB, USIC

2181b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Stakes. Grant. June outline for ward teaching and home night. Grant Stake. [Salt Lake City, 1929].
[4]p. 16 x 8cm.
Title within ornamental border.
At head of title: 1929.
UPB, USIC

2181c. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Signed: Gunnison Stake Presidency, Gunnison Stake Bishoprics, Gunnison Stake High Council.
UPB

2181d. ———. Ward teachers’ bulletin. No. 72. [Gunnison, Utah?, 1929].
Includes: Topic for Ward Teachers, Gunnison Stake, August 1929.
UPB

2182. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
31p. 28cm. illus. (Hollywood Stake Herald. Vol. 1, no. 16)
In yellow illustrated wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USIC

2184. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
12p. 15cm.
Cover title.
USIC

2184a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Stakes. Idaho Falls. Idaho Falls Stake of Zion ward teachers’ outline, July 1930. The majesty of law. [Idaho Falls?, 1930].
UPB, USIC

2184b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Card. 16cm.
UPB, USIC

2185. ———. Jordan Stake. History of stake and directory of stake and ward officers. Locations of meeting houses, time of meetings and conferences. Salt Lake City, Published by J. Frank Pickering, [1905].
[42]l. 17cm.
Covert title.
In tan pictorial wrapper.
Dated from introduction.
UPB, USIC

2185a. ———. Jordan Stake of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Recommendations. [Salt Lake City, 1906].
USIC

2186. ———. Outlines, lesser priesthood, Jordan Stake. [September 11, 1905—August 13, 1906]. [Salt Lake City?], 1905-06.
20p. 19cm.
USIC

2187. ———. Prophecies of Joseph Smith and their fulfillment. Lesser priesthood Jordan Stake. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1905].
24p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2188. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.


2192a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Stakes. Logan. Logan Stake presidency. [Salt Lake City, Magazine Printing Co., 1929]. Broadside. 16 x 9cm. (Ward teacher's leaflet) UPB


2192b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Stakes. Liberty. Second elders' conference of the Liberty Stake of Zion to be held March 11, 17 and 18, 1907. [Salt Lake City, 1907]. [3]p. 18cm. USlC


2196a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Stakes. Lost River. Theology. D. & C., Sec. 88:77. Salt Lake City, Magazine Printing Co., 1929. Broadside. 16 x 9cm. (Ward teacher's leaflet) UPB


2199. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
For the year 1911. To be followed as closely as possible at every
meeting by all members. . . . [Fillmore, Utah], 1911.
Stake Relief Society Presidency listed at bottom of
title page.
UPB

2200. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
Stakes. Minidoka. Minidoka Stake year book. [Rupert,
Idaho, 1927–1929].
3v. 17cm.
UPB vol. 1–2; USlC vol. 3

2201. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
Stakes. Mount Ogden. Ward teacher's manual. The hymns of
the Latter-day Saints. Mount Ogden Stake for the year of
1923.Ogden, Utah, 1923.
20p. 20cm.
USlC

2201a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
Stakes. North Davis. North Davis Stake ward teaching.
[Salt Lake City, 1928–].
v. 14cm.
UPB Jul. 1928, Aug. 1930; USlC Jul. 1928,
Aug. 1930

2201b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
Ogden, Utah, ca. 1920.
9 letters. 18cm.
Includes instructions in the form of letters from
the First Presidency. Letters are numbered 2 through 9.
USlC

2201c. ———. North Weber Stake Relief Society outlines.
Ogden, Utah, 1910–.
10v: monthly. 23cm.
USlC

Ogden, Utah, Prepared by the committee of the high
council under the direction of the stake presidency,
v. 20cm.
Subtitles: 1916, Some phases of salvation; 1927,
Resolution of purpose; 1928, Back to first principles;
1929, Present day revelation; 1930, Gospel doctrines.
UPB 1916, 1927–30; USlC 1920, 1929

2202a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
Stakes. Ogden. Church Service Department year book. Ogden
Stake. For the year 1930. [Ogden, Utah, Western Printing
Co., 1930].
18p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB

2202b. ———. Course of study. Summer season. 1917. 
Young Men's and Young Ladies Mutual Improvement
Association of the county wards of the Ogden Stake. [Ogden,
Utah?, 1917?].
Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers.
Includes advertisements throughout.
UPB

2202c. ———. Ogden Stake Relief Society work in outline
for the year nineteen hundred thirteen. Issued under the direction
of the Relief Society Board of Ogden Stake and sanctioned by
the Relief Society General Board of the Church. 5th ed.
[Ogden, Utah], 1913.
22p. 17cm.
USlC

Ogden, Utah, 1921–29.
v. 20cm.
UPB, 1922, 1928–29; USlC 1921–23, 1925, 1929

2204. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
Stakes. Oneida. Community songs. Oneida Stake M.I.A. 
[Preston, Idaho, Oneida Stake M.I.A., ca. 1920].
iv, [5]–100p. 13cm.
USlC

2205. ———. The Oneida Stake of Zion's Sunday School
song book. Ogden, Utah, T. A. Smith, 1887.
iv, [5]–100p. 13cm.
USlC

2206. ———. Suggestive outlines for the religion classes of the
Oneida Stake of Zion. [Preston, Idaho?, ca. 1900].
USlC

2207. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
Stakes. Pioneer. Outlines of lectures for Pioneer Stake Relief
Society. [Salt Lake City, 1907].
**2208.** ———. Pioneer Stake. History of stake and directory of stake and ward officers, locations of meeting houses, times of meetings and conferences. Salt Lake City, Published by J. Frank Pickering, c1904.

[48]l. 17cm.
Cover title.
In pink illustrated wrappers.
UPB, USIC

**2208a.** ———. Pioneer Stake Mutual Improvement activity guide, 1918–19. [Salt Lake City, 1918].
24p. 15cm.
USIC

**2209.** ———. Pioneer Stake silver anniversary jubilee and homecoming, March 24, 25, 1924. [Salt Lake City, 1924].
Historical information of Pioneer Stake.
UPB, USIC

**2209a.** ———. Prophecies of Joseph Smith and their fulfillment. Arranged for quorums of the lesser priesthood of Pioneer Stake, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1905].
24p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

[7]l. 23cm.
Bibliographical information.
USIC

**2210a.** ———. Teachers’ outline, Pioneer Stake, June, 1930. Parental responsibility. [Salt Lake City, 1930].
Broadside. 18 x 11cm.
UPB, USIC

**2210b.** Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Stake. Rigby. Regarding law enforcement. [Rigby, Idaho?, 1914].
Broadside. 20 x 14cm.
Social problems affecting Idaho Mormons.
USIC

**2210c.** Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Stake. St. George. Circular. To the bishops and counselors and members of ______ Ward. St. George, Utah, February 24th, 1898.
Broadside. 35 x 22cm.
Financial and social matters, such as tithing and the treatment of sinners.
Signed by Presidency of St. George Stake of Zion.
UPB

**2210d.** ———. Programme of exercises of the joint conference of M.I. Associations and Sabbath schools of St. George Stake, to be held on Sunday and Monday, July 14th and 15th, 1889, at Pine Valley, Utah Territory. [St. George, Utah, 1889].
USIC

**2211.** ———. Report of the convention on prices of labor, products and manufactures for St. George Stake of Zion. [St. George, Utah?, Pomologist Job Office, 1874].
[8]p. 18cm.
Report of the Stake Board of Directors of the United Order, September 15th, 1874.
UPB, USIC

**2212.** ———. Rules which should be observed in dancing parties in St. George Stake of Zion. [St. George, Utah, 1887].
Broadside. 21 x 14cm.
CSmH

28p. 15cm.
USIC

**2214.** ———. Outlines for religion class work. Published by order of the Stake Board of Religion Classes. Safford, Ariz., Guardian Print., 1902.
13p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers with title within double lined border.
USIC

**2214a.** ———. Ward teachers’ subjects. Thatcher, Ariz., [ca. 1925].
14p. 19cm.
USIC
2215. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Stake, Salt Lake. Anniversay celebration of the Salt Lake Stake of Zion honoring early church leaders who have resided within the stake, in picture, song and story. Seven o'clock, Sunday, March 21, 1926, Tabernacle. [Salt Lake City, Printed by Stevens and Wallis], 1926. 8p. 23cm. illus. In brown printed wrappers. Includes pictures and biographies of prominent men. UHi, UPB, USlC

2216. ———. Annual circular of the Central Seminary of the Salt Lake Stake of Zion. Located at Mill Creek, Utah. [Salt Lake City], 1890–93. v. 22cm. At head of title: Holiness to the Lord. UPB 1891–92; USlC 1891–92, 1892–93

2216a. ———. Bishop's message . . . [Salt Lake City, 1925–29]. v. 19cm. UPB February–June 1925, April 1928, March 1929

2217. ———. Course of study for Salt Lake Stake Relief Societies, 1911–12. [Salt Lake City, 1911]. 31p. 19cm. Subjects: Hygiene and domestic science and life of Christ. USlC

2219. ———. Guide for the officers and teachers of Sunday school in the Salt Lake Stake of Zion. Salt Lake City, Merchants Printing Co., 1892. 24p. 17cm. UPB, USlC


2220. ———. Outlines for mother's work in the Salt Lake Stake Relief Societies . . . approved by the stake presidency and General Board of Relief Society. [Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Stake Relief Society, 1904?]. 8p. 18cm. USIC

2221. ———. Outlines for mother's work in the Salt Lake Stake Relief Societies arranged by Georgiana Fox Young, Nettie D. Bradford, Ida D. Ree, Harriet C. Jensen . . . Approved by the stake presidency and General Board of Relief Society. [Salt Lake City, 1907?]. 16p. 18cm. USIC

2222. ———. Salt Lake Stake. History of Stake and Directory of Stake and ward officers. [Salt Lake City, Published by J. Frank Pickering, 1905]. 47l. 17cm. In brown illustrated wrappers. USIC

2223. ———. Salt Lake Stake Mutual Improvement activity guide. Salt Lake City, Published by Stake Board of Young Mens Mutual Improvement Association; Stake Board of Young Ladies Mutual Improvement Association, [1917–23?]. v. 15cm. USIC 1917–18, 1919–20, 1922–23

2223a. ———. Salt Lake Stake Sunday School Union. First Intermediate Dept. Lesson 30, Oct. 15th, 1903. [Salt Lake City, 1903]. Broadside. 19 x 13cm. USIC

2223b. ———. Salt Lake Stake Sunday schools. Missionary districts and appointments, 1898. [Salt Lake City, 1898]. 4p. 21cm. List of the visiting districts and names of the superintendents. UPB

2223c. ———. To the presidents of stakes and their counselors. Dear brethren: There never was a time . . . . [Salt Lake City, 1889]. 2, [1]p. 21 x 24cm. At head of title: “President's Office, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah, December 2, 1889.” Letter recommending December 23 as a day of fasting and prayer due to legal persecutions.

See also entries 1687c, 2223d.

US IC

2223d. ———. To the presidents of stakes and their counselors. Dear brethren: There never was a time. . . . Salt Lake City, 1889.

3p. 27cm.

At head of title: President’s Office, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah, December 2, 1889.


See also entries 1687c, 2223c.

US IC

2223e. ———. To the stake officers Y.M.M.I.A. Salt Lake City, 1891.

Broadside. 15cm.

Instructions regarding the upcoming April Conference.

At head of title: Office of the General Superintendence of the Y.M.M.I.A.

UPB, US IC

2224. ———. Young Ladies’ National Improvement Association of the Salt Lake Stake. Directory of General Board, Stake Board and ward officers, 1903. [Salt Lake City], 1903.

16p. 15cm.

US IC

2224a. ———. Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Association. Annual oratorical contest. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1901].

Broadside. 22 x 13cm.

Boyd Park, Salt Lake City jeweler, donated a silver loving cup in mid-May 1901. This broadside gives rules to determine who shall hold the Boyd Park Orators’ Cup. This could be a later contest, as one of the deadlines specified is “not later than April 27.”

US IC


US IC


Broadside. 17 x 9cm.

Quotation from Joseph F. Smith’s Gospel Doctrine.

US IC


Broadside. 23 x 15cm.

UPB


20p. 23cm.

Includes a historical sketch and the pageant.

CTY, US IC, UU

2229a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Stakes. Summit. Lessons for mothers work, Summit Stake Relief Society. [Coalville, Utah?, ca. 1904].

[6]l. 18cm.

Lectures 7–12 only.

US IC


[16]p. 20cm.

Cover title.

In cream printed wrappers.

Sheet entitled “Patriarchs” tipped in after p. [8].

UPB, US IC


[28]p. 27cm. illus., ports., maps.
CHURCH . . . STAKES. SALT LAKE

2232. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 

UPB

2232a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
Stakes. Uintah. Uintah Stake Relief Society outlines for the year nineteen hundred and thirteen. Endorsed by stake presidency. [Vernal, Utah, 1913]. 35p. 21cm. 

USlC

2233. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 

USIC

2233a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
Stakes. Utah. By-laws of the Church Association of the Utah Stake of Zion. The following by-laws were duly adopted by the board of directors of the Church Association of the Utah Stake of Zion, at a meeting of said directors, duly called and held at Provo City, Utah County, Utah Territory, on the 27th day of June, 1894. [Provo, Utah?, 1894]. 4p. 18cm. 

USIC

2233b. ———. Official program, Pioneer Day celebration, under the direction of the Utah Stake Sunday schools. Provo, Utah, 1912. 19p. 23cm. 

UHi

2233c. ———. Resolutions of respect to the memory of Miss Evelyn Billings, who departed this life September 13, 1892. [Provo, Utah?], 1892. Broadside. 20 x 11cm. Miss Billings was secretary of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association of Utah Stake. Signed: Donna Nechan, Mattie Harding, Teenie Johnson. Within ornamental border. 

USIC

2234. ———. Suggestive outlines for applied religion and science in the home: a five-year course for use in the Relief Society, Utah Stake of Zion. [Provo, Utah?], 1907. viii, 119p. 19cm. (Third series) In brown printed wrappers. 

UPB, USlC

2235. ———. Temple souvenir of Utah Stake chorus. Containing the words of inspired writers to be sung and chanted at the dedicatory services of the great Salt Lake Temple on Friday, April 14, 1893. [Provo, Utah?], 1893. 4p. 15cm. Cover title. 

UHi


UPB


UPB

2235c. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
Stakes. Weber. Circular to the members of the Hooper Irrigation Company: Brethren _________. Ogden, Utah, 1874. Broadside. 17 x 15cm. Weber Stake High Council encourages members of the company to pay their irrigation tax, etc. 

USIC inc.


UPB

— 267 —
2236. ———. Directory of Weber Stake. Containing data, information, committees, orders of business and lesson schedules pertaining to the stake, high council and auxiliary bodies. Ogden, Utah, 1910–30.
   v. 15cm.
   Cover title.
   UPB 1921, 1923; USlC 1910, 1920, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1930

   11, [1]p. 33cm. port.
   Cover title.
   In brown printed wrappers.
   At head of title: 1916.
   In honor of Lewis W. Shurtliff.
   CSmH, UHi, UPB, USlC

2238. ———. Outlines for religion class work for the Weber Stake of Zion. Published by order of the Stake Board of Religion Class. [Ogden, Utah, A. T. Hestmark], 1901.
   21p. 22cm.
   USIC

   Priesthood convention program.
   USIC

2239. ———. Rules for the government of the Sunday School in the Weber Stake of Zion revised and adopted by the Stake Board, May 20th, 1908. [Ogden, Utah], 1908.
   14p. 18cm.
   USIC

2239a. ———. Rules for the guidance of members of the Weber Stake Sunday School Board and the government of Sunday schools throughout the stake revised and adopted May 20th, 1908. [Ogden, Utah], 1908.
   22p. 18cm.
   USIC

2240. ———. Thoughts issued under auspices of the religion class workers of Weber and Ogden Stake. Ogden, Utah, [The A. L. Scoville Press], 1912.
   [38]l. 22cm.
   Collection of thoughts, not necessarily Mormon.
   USIC

   v. 22cm.
   UPB Lesson 94, June 1917

   UPB, USIC

2241a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Tabernacle Choir. Mormon Tabernacle Choir, 175 voices, 50 sopranos, 40 altos, 40 tenors, 40 basses. Metropolitan Temple, Wednesday, April 15, 1896. [San Francisco?, 1896].
   USIC

2242. ———. The Mormon Church choir special to the World's Fair, 1893. [Salt Lake City], 1893.
   USIC

2243. ———. The Mormons and their great choir. Views & descriptive matter of this great organization including views of the great Mormon Temple, Tabernacle, etc. Salt Lake City, Published by the Liberty Advertising Co., Press of The Smith Brooks Printing Co., Denver, 1911.
   27p. 23cm. illus., plates, ports.
   Cover title.
   Published under the auspices of the Executive Committee of the Salt Lake Tabernacle Choir.
   CU-B, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

2246. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Wards. Eighth. Dedication week program. November 24th to 30th, 1924. Dedication services, Sunday, November 30th, 6:30 P.M. [Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Efficiency Printing Co.], 1924.
   [2]l. 23cm. illus.
   The verso of both leaves are blank.
   UPB, USIC

2247. ———. History of the Eighth Ward. In commemora-
tion of laying cornerstone of the new chapel. . . March twenty-sixth, nineteen hundred twenty-one. [Salt Lake City?, 1921].

[26]p. 21cm. illus., ports.
Title on cover: History of the Eighth Ward, Liberty Stake.
Pagination includes advertising.
“Compiled March, 1921, by Robert W. Smith from data in the Historian's Office and from information furnished by pioneers of the ward.”
CU-B, ULA, USIC

2248. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
Wards. Eleventh. The budget. [Salt Lake City, 1897?].
v. 27cm.
USIC vol. 3, no. 1, May 1899

8p. 14cm.
USIC

2249a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
Wards. Ensign. Dedicatory services, Ensign Ward Chapel, April 1, 1923. [Salt Lake City, 1923].
[8]p. 22cm. illus.
Cover title.
In cream printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2250. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
14p. 18cm.
In green printed wrapper.
UPB, USIC

2250a. ———. Roll of honor of the Fifteenth Ward Sunday School. [Salt Lake City], J. N. Perry & Co., [ca. 1888].
Broadside. 31 x 46cm.
Marks given for attendance, good conduct, etc.
USIC

2250b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
Wards. Forest Dale. Annual ward conference of the Forest Dale Ward . . . January 7th to 14th, 1923. [Salt Lake City, 1923].
8p. 24cm. illus.
USIC

2250c. ———. You are cordially invited to be present at the reception, tendered Elder Edwin Wright, who is about to leave on a mission to preach the gospel. The reception will be held in the “Old Farm House,” Forest Dale, on Friday April 22nd, at 8 p.m. [Salt Lake City], 1898.
UPB

2250d. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
Wards. Gooding. Ordinations and ceremonies. [Compiled by the elders of Gooding Ward, Gooding, Idaho for the benefit of the building fund.]. [Gooding, Idaho, ca. 1925].
[16]p. 7 x 10cm.
USIC

2251. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
Wards. Grant. The Relief Society. Organization of the L.D.S. Relief Society and instructions given by President Joseph Smith. [Salt Lake City?, American Eagle Print, 1901].
Variant printing: Without printer and variant plates
USIC

2251b. ———. (same) The Relief Society. Organization of the L.D.S. Relief Society and instructions given by President Joseph Smith. [Murray, Utah, American Eagle Print, 1901?].
Cover title with illustration.
In green printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2253. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
[32]p. 27cm. illus., ports.
Cover title.
In gilt-stamped blue illustrated wrappers.
Advertisements dispersed throughout.
UPB, USIC

UHi, USIC

2254a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Wards. Liberty Second. Program; the elder’s missionary benefit, given under the auspices of the Fourth Quorum of Elders; Second Ward, November 16, 1921. [Salt Lake City, 1921].
[12]p. 23cm. illus.
USIC

Broadside. 22 x 18cm.
UPB

2255. ———. Over the top! Lincoln Ward, Granite Stake. [Salt Lake City, 1929].
2p.l., 42p. 30cm. illus, ports.
Advertisements dispersed throughout.
UPB, USIC

43, [1]p. 20cm. illus, ports.
Cover title.
Advertisement at front and back pages of text.
UHi, UPB, USIC

[10]l. 28cm.
Mimeographed.
NjP, UPB

[36]p. 23cm. illus, ports.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2258b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Wards. Richards. Christmas testimonial to our missionaries in the field . . . December 5th, 1924. [Salt Lake City, Arrow Press, 1924].
[8]p. 25cm. illus.
USIC

[2]l. 22cm.
USIC

6p. 13cm.
USIC

2260a. ———. Program of dedicatory and opening services. Seventeenth Ward Chapel. [Salt Lake City], Deseret News, [n.d.].
4p. 18cm.
NjP

2260b. ———. Rules for the regulation and government of the Y.M. & Y.L.M.I.A. library of the Seventeenth Ward. [Salt Lake City, n.d.].
Broadside. 24 x 13cm.
Lists twelve rules for the regulation of the library.
Text within ornamental border.
USIC

Without music.
USIC
2261a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Wards. Seventh. You are cordially invited to be present at the semi-centennial jubilee exercises of the Seventh Ward Sunday School, to be held in the Seventh Ward Assembly Rooms, Sunday, December 17th, 1899. [Salt Lake City], 1899. [4]p. 18cm. Ward Sunday School jubilee program.

UPB


UPB


USIC

2261d. ———. To the Latter-day Saints of the Twentieth Ward. [Salt Lake City, 1883?]. Broadside. 24 x 14cm. Text within an ornamental border. To repay indebtedness from building a chapel.

UPB

2262. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Wards. Twenty-first. Memories 1926. 'Twas a "welcome au-revoir" to the old Twenty-first Ward meeting house, March 17, 1926. [Salt Lake City], 1926. [4]p. 23cm.

USIC


USIC


USIC


USIC


USIC

2265a. ———. Wilford Ward fair. December 2, 3 and 4, Ward Amusement Hall. [Salt Lake City], 1926. 12p. 23cm. illus. Description of the various activities of the ward fair.

USIC

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association. See Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Young Women’s Mutual Improvement Association.


Cover title. In brown printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

2267. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., [1907]. 59, [1]p. 21cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for Junior classes. 1907–8)

In gray printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

2268. ———. The ancient prophets. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., c1903. 108p. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for Junior Classes. 1903–4).

In green printed wrappers.

Subject: The ancient prophets.
Copybited by Joseph F. Smith for the Church of
Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1903.
UHi, UPB, USlC

2269. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], Published by the
General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., [1903].
108p. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement
Associations. Manual for Junior Classes. 1903–04)
In light blue printed wrapper.
Variant edition: No copyright information on title
page.
UPB, USIC

2270. ———. The ancient prophets (continued). [Salt Lake
City], Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A.,
The Deseret News, 1904.
120p. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement
Associations. Manual for Junior classes. 1904–05)
In green printed wrapper.

2271. ———. The apostolic age. [Salt Lake City, Published
by the General Board, 1898?].
94p. 22cm. col. double map, fold. chart. (Young
1898–99)
In light tan printed wrappers.
Folded chart between p. 88 and 89. Analysis of
The Book of Revelation, by B. H. Roberts.
UHi, UPB, USIC

2271a. ———. Boy Scout bulletin. Salt Lake City, 1921.
2p.L., [5]–45p. 20cm.
At head of title: Y.M.M.I.A.
UPB, USIC, UU

2272. ———. Campfire stories, of conditions, incidents an
adventures connected with crossing the plains in early days. Salt
Lake City, Published by the General Board of
88p. 22cm. illus. (Young Men's Mutual
Improvement Associations. Manual for the Junior
Department, 1920–21)
In green printed wrapper.
UPB, USIC

2273. ———. Characters from ancient history. Continued.
[Salt Lake City], The Deseret News, 1905.
118p. 23cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement
Associations. Manual for Junior classes, 1905–06)
In red printed wrappers
Includes advertisements at front and back.
UHi, UPB, USIC

2274. ———. Choosing an occupation. [Salt Lake City],
Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1930.
5p.L., [11]–149p. 22cm. (Course of study and M
Men-Gleaner program for 1930–31)
In green printed wrapper.
UPB, USIC

2275. ———. The church as an organization for social service.
Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board,
103, [1]p. 23cm. (Young Men's Mutual
Improvement Associations. Manual for Senior Classes,
1916–17. No. 20)
In green printed wrapper.
UHi, UPB, USIC

2276. ———. Conditions of success. Salt Lake City,
Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1915.
80p. 23cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement
No. 19)
In pink printed wrapper.
UPB, USIC

2277. ———. The development of character. Salt Lake City,
Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A.,
[1910–1914].
3v. 23cm. (Young Men's Mutual
Improvement Associations. Manual for Junior Classes, 1910–11,
1911–12, 1913–14)
I. Lessons on conduct; in pink printed wrapper
and gray printed wrappers.
II. Lessons on success; in tan printed wrapper.
III. Lessons on courage; in green printed wrapper.
ULA, UPB, USIC

2278. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the
3v. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement
Associations. Manuals for Junior classes, 1914–15,
1915–16, 1916–17)
In brown printed wrappers.
Second printing of “The development of charac-
ter” series.
I. Lessons in courage; in green printed wrappers.
II. Lessons on conduct; in pink printed wrappers.
III. Lessons on success.
   I. Lessons in courage; in green printed wrappers.
   II. Lessons on conduct; in pink printed wrappers.
   III. Lessons on success; in orange printed wrappers.

2280. ———. Digest of instructions. Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations, the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints for guidance of stake and ward officers. [Salt Lake City], Deseret News, 1904. 24p. 18cm.

2281. ———. Dispensation of the fulness of times. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., The Deseret News, 1899–1900. 2v. 22cm.
   Part I. 1805–39; in peach printed wrappers and tan printed wrappers.
   Part II. 1838–46.

   Cover title.
   In illustrated cover.
   1924 14, [1]p. 15cm.
   1925 15p. 19cm.
   1927 22p. 20cm.
   1928 22p. 19cm.
   1929 16p. 16cm.
   1930 16p. 20cm.
   UPB 1925–1930; USLC

2282a. ———. General conference of the Y.M.M.I.A. [Salt Lake City, 1892]. Broadside. 21 x 14cm.
   At head of title: Office of the General Superintendency.
   Notice of conference to be held in June 1892.

   In yellow printed wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

   In brown printed wrapper.
   UPB, USIC

2286. ———. The individual and society. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1912. 100, xvi p. 23cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual. 1912–13. No. 16)
   In gray printed wrapper.
   UPB, USIC

   In salmon printed wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

   In brown printed wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

   In brown printed wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

of study for 1929–30)
Course of study is an edited and retitled version of
captains of industry used by the Adult Department in
1928.
UPB, USIC

2301b. M Men guide and course of study for
1929–30. “Men who have made good.” Salt Lake City,
Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1929.
174p. 19em.
In blue printed wrapper.
UPB, USIC

2302. Missionary stories. Part one. Stories of mis-
sionary experiences in the early years of the Church. Salt Lake
City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A.,
1922.
2p.l., [5]–80p. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual
Improvement Associations. Manual for the Junior
Department. 1922–23)
In light blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2303. Modern revelation, the history and message of
the Doctrine and Covenants. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A.,
Skelton Publishing Co., printers, [1906].
3p.l., [11]–138p. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual
Improvement Associations. 1906–07. Manual. No. 10)
In tan printed wrapper.
UHi, UPB, USIC

2304. Pioneer stories. Portraying the faith, zeal and
adventures of some of the pioneers who established themselves in
the Great American Desert. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1921.
2p.l., [5]–80p. 22cm. illus., ports. (Young Men's Mutual
Improvement Associations. Manual for the Junior
Department, 1921–22)
In gray or tan printed wrapper.
UPB, USIC

City, Published by the General Board of
Y.M.M.I.A., 1925.
87p. 22cm. illus., ports. (Young Men's Mutual
Improvement Associations. Manual for the Junior
classes, 1925–26)
In yellow printed wrapper.
UPB, USIC

2306. Practical religion. Salt Lake City, Published
by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1921.
109, [3]p. 22em. (Young Men's Mutual
Improvement Associations. Manual for the Senior
Department, 1921–22. No. 24)
In brown printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2307. Principles of the gospel. [Salt Lake City],
Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., The
Deseret News, 1901–[1902].
2v. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement
Associations. Manual, 1901–02, 1902–03)
Subject: Principles of the gospel.
Part I. God—The plan of salvation—Faith—
Repentance—Baptism.
Part II. Universal application of the gospel—The
church—Resurrection and judgement—Ethics of the
gospel.
Both parts in green printed wrapper.
UHi, UPB, USIC

2307a. Science and the gospel. Salt Lake City,
Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A.,
1908.
xxxii, 173p. 24cm. (Young Men's Mutual
In gray printed wrapper.
This item includes two titles: Science and the
gospel and Joseph Smith as scientist, see entry 9814.
UPB, USIC

Character-building series. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1925.
3p.l., [7]–68p. 21cm. (Young Men's Mutual
Improvement Associations. Manual for Advanced
Junior Classes. 1925–26)
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2309. Social achievement. The young man and his
social world. Salt Lake City, Published by the General
Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., 1923.
2p.l., [5]–128p. 21cm. (Young Men's Mutual
No. 26)
In blue printed wrappers.
Achievement Series. Book 2.
UPB, USIC

2310. Some epoch-making events in church history.
Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1918.


In blue printed wrappers.
IWW, UPB, USlC


In light blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

2312. ———. Spiritual growth. Lessons on practical religion. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1907.


In tan printed wrappers.
Subject: Spiritual growth. Lessons on practical religion.
UHi, UPB, USlC

2313. ———. Stories of courage and devotion. Taken from experiences of modern missionaries of the Church. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., 1926.


In gray printed wrappers.
Story Series. Book 3.
UPB, USlC

2314. ———. Stories of faith and courage, taken from experiences of modern missionaries of the Church. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1923.


In orange printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

2315. ———. Stories of the plains. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., 1924.

96p. 23cm. illus. (Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations. Junior Department. Manual for the Junior classes. 1924–25)

In green printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

2316. ———. (same) Book I, story series. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1927.


In green printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC


[3]–116p. 19cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USlC

2318. ———. Supplement to the M.I.A. hand book, program, 1930–31. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1930.

In green printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USlC

2318a. ———. To stake and ward officers of the Y.M.M.I.A. [Salt Lake City?, 1906].

8p. 21cm.
A review of topics treated at the 11th annual M.I.A. conference, held June, 1906.
USIC

2318b. ———. To the stake officers, Y.M.M.I.A. Dear brethren ________ . [Salt Lake City, 1891].

Broadside. 22 x 16cm.
Concerning the approaching April conference.
USIC

2319. ———. A tribute of respect to the memory of Francis Marion Lyman a member of the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A. Adopted by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A. Salt Lake City, [1916?].

Broadsheet. 22 x 14cm.
On verso: A tribute from President Heber J. Grant.
UPB, USlC
In gray printed wrappers.
Title in English: Manual for junior classes 1917–18. Translated by H. Dressen from the English.
UPB, USIC

2321. ———. Vanguard-Scout guide. Prepared under the supervision of the Executive Secretary and the Vanguard-Scout Committees of the Y.M.M.I.A. General Board. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Association, 1930.
77p. 19cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
UPB

In light blue printed wrappers.
UHi, USIC, UU

Achievement series. Book 5.
UPB, USIC

In gray printed wrappers.
Achievement Series. Book 3.
UPB, USIC

2326. ———. Y.M.M.L.A. hand book. Published by the General Board as a guide for the stake and ward officers of the Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, By the General Board, 1914.
2p.l., [5]–72p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2327. ———. Y.M.M.I.A. hand book. A guide for the stake and ward officers of the Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Second edition, revised and enlarged. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, 1915.
116p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2328. ———. (same) Third edition, revised and enlarged. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, 1917. 2p.l., [5]–126p. 18cm.
UPB, USIC

2329. ———. (same) Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, [The Deseret News], 1921. 120p. 18cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

[3]–192p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrapper.
UHi, UPB, USIC

2331. ———. (same) Edited by Edward H. Anderson. Sixth edition. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, 1924.
199p. 19cm. illus.
In gray printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USIC

2332. ———. (same) Seventh edition, revised. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, 1925.
208p. 19cm. illus.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC, UU
2333. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Young Women’s Mutual Improvement Association.

The Bee-keepers’ book. Bee-hive girls. Salt Lake City,
Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies’
Mutual Improvement Association, 1921.
1p.l., [3]–192p. 23cm.
UPB (inc.), USIC

2334. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the
Young Ladies Mutual Improvement Association, 1925.
224p. 24cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
NN, UPB, USIC

2335. ———. Courses of study. Adult Women’s Department
of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association,
1929–1930. [Salt Lake City, 1929].
80p. 21cm.
In orange printed wrappers.
Contents: Notable mothers of scripture, by James
H. Anderson. Abundant life for the adult woman.
Society and personality, by Arthur L. Beeley.
UPB, USIC

2335a. ———. Courses of study. Adult Women’s
Department of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement
Association. The ethics of the Doctrine and Covenants, four
music programs, Indian lore, 1930–31. Salt Lake City,
Young Ladies Mutual Improvement Association, 1930.
93p. 23cm. illus.
USIC

2336. ———. Four music programs. [Salt Lake City,
Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1930].
[31]–45p. 22cm. illus. (Courses of study, Adult
Women’s Department of the Young Ladies’ Mutual
Improvement Association. 1930–31. Pr. 2)
Published with this item: Part 1, The ethics of the
Doctrine and Covenants, and part 3, Indian lore.
UPB

2337. ———. Guide for the Junior Department of the Young
Ladies Mutual Improvement Associations, 1903–04. [Salt Lake
City], Published by the General Board, 1903.
28p. 23cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UHi, USIC

2337a. ———. Guide for the Junior Department of the
Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1903–1904.
[Salt Lake City], 1904.
32p. 22cm.
Second half-year’s course.
Young Woman’s Journal extra.
UPB, USIC

2338. ———. Guide to the first year’s course of study in the
Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association. Prepared by
the General Board of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement
Association, and issued as sanctioned by the First Presidency of
the Church. Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons,
Co., [ca. 1895].
41p. 22cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Guide prepared by Susa Young Gates.
NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

2338a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, George Q.
Cannon & Sons Co., [ca. 1895].
41p. 22cm.
USIC

2338b. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, George Q.
Cannon & Sons Co., printers, [ca. 1895].
49p. 22cm.
In tan or light blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2339. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, George Q.
Cannon & Sons Co., printers, [ca. 1895].
51p. 21cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
USIC

2340. ———. Guide to the second year’s course of study in the
Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association. Prepared by
the General Board of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement
Association, and issued as sanctioned by the First Presidency.
Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon and Sons Company,
[1896?].
83p. 24cm.
In green printed wrappers.
NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC
2342. ———. *Hand book for the Bee-hive girls of the Y.L.M.I.A.* First edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1915.

In brown printed wrappers.
Copyright 1915 by Martha H. Tingey, for the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association.

UPB, USlC

2343. ———. (same) *Second edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1916.

48p. 22cm. illus, music.
In brown printed wrappers.
Copyright 1916 by Martha H. Tingey, for the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association.

UPB, USlC

2344. ———. (same) *Third edition, war emergency.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1918.

In brown printed wrappers.
Copyright 1916 by Martha H. Tingey, for the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association.

UPB, USlC

2345. ———. (same) *Fourth edition.* Salt Lake City, General Board of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1919.

52p. 23cm. illus., music.
In brown printed wrappers.
Copyright 1916 by Martha H. Tingey, for the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association.

UPB, USlC

2346. ———. (same) *Fifth edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1920.

In brown printed wrappers.
Copyright 1916 by Martha H. Tingey, for the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association.

UPB, USlC

2347. ———. (same) *Sixth edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1921.

64p. 23cm. illus, music.
In brown printed wrappers.
Copyright 1916 by Martha H. Tingey for the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association.

UPB, USlC

2348. ———. (same) *Seventh edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1923.

In brown printed wrappers.
Copyright 1916 by Martha H. Tingey for the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association.

UPB, USlC

2348a. ———. (same) *Eighth edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1925.

96, [8]p. 21cm. illus, music.
In brown printed wrappers.
Copyright 1916 by Martha H. Tingey for the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association.

UPB, USlC

2349. ———. (same) *Ninth edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1927.

96p. 22cm. illus, music.
In brown printed wrappers.
USlC

2350. ———. (same) *Tenth edition.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1928.

In brown printed wrappers.

UPB, USlC

2350a. ———. (same in German) *Handbuch für die bienenkorbmadchen des fortbildungsvereins für junge damen.* [Basel?], Schweizerisch-Deutschen und Deutsch-Ost Oesterreichischen Mission, 1928.

182p. 25cm. illus.
In brown printed wrappers.
Title in English: Handbook for the bee hive girls of the Y.W.M.I.A.

USlC

2351. ———. *Instructions to Bee-keepers of the Bee-hive girls.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1919.

32p. 23cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USlC
2351a. ———. Instructions to Y.L.M.I.A. officers. As to organizations. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1900].
8p. 26cm.
Caption title.
UPB, USIC

2352. ———. Instructions to Y.L.N.M.I.A. officers. [Salt Lake City], 1914.
15p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In orange printed wrappers.
At foot of title: “Improvement our motto, perfection our aim. 1914.”
The “National” in Young Ladies National Mutual Improvement Association appeared sporadically but was not a part of the official name.
UPB, USIC, UU

2354. ———. Lion House Social Center for girls and women. [Salt Lake City, n.d.].
NjP, USIC

2355. ———. An outline of courses of study for intermediate classes of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association. Number one. For the use of class leaders. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of the Y.L.M.I.A., 1921.
31p. 23cm.
UPB, USIC

2355a. ———. An outline of courses of study for junior classes of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association. Number two. For the use of class leaders. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of the Y.L.M.I.A., 1922–23.
20p. 21cm.
UPB

2356. ———. (same) Number three. For the use of class leaders. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of the Y.L.M.I.A., 1924.
35p. 23cm.
UPB

2356a. ———. Second series of annual conventions of the Y.L.M.I.A. Salt Lake City, Utah, July 21st, 1904. To stake presidents, counselors, and all stake officers of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association: Dear Sisters. Salt Lake City, 1904.
7p. 21cm.
UPB

15p. 15cm.
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers.
Includes poetry by Eliza R. Snow, Emily H. Woodmansee, and Emmeline B. Wells.
UHi, UPB, USIC

2359. ———. Y.L.M.I.A. hand book. A guide for stake and ward officers of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, 1923.
In brown printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2360. ———. (same) Second edition. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, 1924.
3p.l., [7]–109p. 19cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2361. ———. (same) Second edition. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, 1926.
144p. 19cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
USIC, UU

2p.l., [5]–64p. 27cm. music.
UPB, USIC

2363. ———. Y.L.M.I.A. summer camp bulletin. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1930.
64p. 17cm.
NN, USIC

2363a. ———. Y.L.N.M.I.A. annual conventions. Salt Lake City, Utah, July 31st, 1903. To stake presidents, coun— 280 —
selves, and all stake officers of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association: Dear sisters.

Salt Lake City, 1903.

8p. 21cm.

UPB

2364. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
(Strang). A collection of sacred hymns; adapted to the faith and views of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Voree [Wis.], Gospel Press, 1849.

172p. 11cm.
Morgan II:16.
CrY, DLC, NNHi


172p. 11cm.
An 1852 third edition and an 1856 fourth edition might have been printed.
Morgan II:17.
NNUT, WHi


The “One Mighty and Strong” published in 1915 by Wingfield Watson is not included.
Morgan II:17.
NNUT, WHi

2365b. ———. (same) [Pueblo, Colo., ca. 1927].

4p. 22cm.
USIC

2366. ———. Facts for thinkers. [Pueblo, Colo., 1930].

Broadside. 23 x 13cm.
Morgan II:94.
MoInRC, USIC

2367. ———. Memorial. To the President and the Congress of the United States, and to all the people of the nation—wes, James J. Strang, George J. Adams, and William Marks, presidents of the Church of the Saints, Apostles of the Lord Jesus Christ, and Witnesses of His name unto all nations, and others, our fellow servants, send greeting. [Voree, Wis., Gospel Press, 1850].

4p. 33cm.
Caption title.
Signed: “Buffalo. April 6, 1850.”
Printed from the same setting in the final issue of the Gospel Herald, June 6, 1850.

Presented to the U.S. Senate June 15, 1850, and referred to the Committee on Public Lands over the objection of the chairman. On September 21, 1850, the Committee asked to be discharged from further consideration of the Memorial. See Congressional Globe, vol. 19, p. 1221, 1907.
Reprinted in Milo M. Quaife’s The Kingdom of St. James, p. 249–55, and Prophetic Controversy no. 14.
Morgan II:18.
CrY, MiDe

2367a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
(Wight). A collection of sacred hymns, for the use of all saints. Selected by a committee in a branch of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter Day Saints. Austin, Printed at the New Era Office, 1847.

1p.l., [3]–94, [i]–ii p. 14cm.
Crawley 345.
IaLG

2368. Church of the Firstborn (Morris). Articles of Faith. Published by committee of the Church of the Firstborn, organized in San Francisco, California, July 2nd, 1876. . . . San Francisco, 1887.

16p. 15cm. (Tract No. 3)
Followers of Joseph Morris.
USIC

2369. ———. For missionary work. [San Francisco?, ca. 1887].

Part of Stray Lights.
USIC

2370. ———. Milennial [sic] hymns. [San Francisco], D. Bruce Print., [after 1864].

18p. 16cm.
Cover title.
Published after the death of Joseph Morris, who is mentioned in the tenth hymn.
CU-B


[50]p. 24cm.
 Portions in Danish and in English.
A collection of thirty-five pamphlets first intended to be published separately. Morrisite doctrine.
USIC
2371. Church University, Salt Lake City. Announcement of the Church University for the year 1893–4. Salt Lake City, 1893.

UPB, USlC

2373. Churchill, Caroline M. (Nichols). Over the purple hills; or, sketches of travel in California of important points usually visited by tourists. Chicago, Hazlitt & Reed, 1877.

256p. 16cm. plates.
Other editions: 1878 UPB, USIC; Denver, Mrs. C. M. Churchill, 1881 DLC; Denver, Mrs. C. M. Churchill, 1884 CU-B, DLC, UPB, USIC.

A trip through Salt Lake City. The Tabernacle is an oblong plum pudding; “gift” of healing causes many to go through life warped physically as well as mentally, p. 224–52.
CU, UHi


68p. 16cm.
A question and answer manual with a brief discussion of the Mormon Church, p. 20–21.
USIC


344p. 20cm. illus., (1 fold), col. map, plates.
Title in English: In North America.
Salt Lake City et i Mormoni, chapter 24, p. [234]–41.
NN, PP, PPULC, USIC


Broadside. 36 x 23cm.
Printed at foot: “Great Salt Lake City, July, 16th, 1864.”
To call a meeting due to the “Gold Act” passed in the United States and its impact on the wheat market.
On the verso is a copy of the “Gold Act.”
UPB, USIC

2375. The city of Salt Lake! Her relations as a centre of trade; manufacturing establishments, and business houses. Historical, descriptive and statistical. Salt Lake City, Sylvanus, Stone & Shaw Publishers, Kelly & Co., printers, 1890.

2p.l., [5]–128p. 22cm. illus., plates.
In colored pictorial wrappers.
MH, UPB

2376. The city of the saints. Containing views and descriptions of principal points of interest in Salt Lake City and vicinity. Also brief sketches of the history and religions of the Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Published by Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., [1894?].

CSmH, CrY, DLC, IWW, NM, OCI, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2377. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Company, [1897?].

NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC


2p.l., 5–64p. 30cm. illus., ports., tables.
CrY, MolInRC, NM, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2380. Claiborne, D. J. The story of a Mormon convert. How he was lured into Mormonism, and how he found the light again; as told by himself. [Cleveland, O., Utah Gospel Mission, 1904].

7, [1]p. 16cm.
Caption title.
Signed: D. J. Claiborne.
DLC, MH, MolInRC, NjPT, NM, OCI-WHi, USIC

2381. ———. The story of a Mormon convert. How he was lured into Mormonism, and how he found the light again; as told
2382. Clampitt, John Wesley. *Echoes from the Rocky Mountains; reminiscences and thrilling incidents of the romantic and golden age of the great West, with a graphic account of its discovery, settlement and grand development*. Chicago, National Book Concern, 1888.

xvi, [19]–671p. 25cm. illus., ports., plates.


Profuse with material concerning Mormonism, Gentile-Mormon relations, Brigham Young, etc., p. 262–398.

CLU, MH, MiU, MoK, OCU, PSC, UHi, USIC, ViU


2p. 21cm.

Written at Stratton, Nebraska, 1891.

Challenge for a debate on Mormonism.

MolnRC


3p., [5]–398p. 20cm. illus.


CLU, DLC, KU, TU, UPB

2383b. ———. *Humerous historier fra en afkrog af verden. Af Max Adler; eftersen americanske original ved Ingeborg Raunkier*. Kjøbenhavn, Lehmann & Stages forlag, 1890.

188p. 18cm.

Title in English: Numerous stories from remote places of the earth.

NjP


2p., [9]–56p. 18cm. illus.

Fiction concerning Mormonism.

CU-B, USIC

2385. Clark, Charles M. *A trip to Pike’s Peak and notes by the way, with numerous illustrations; being descriptive of incidents and accidents that attended the pilgrimage; of the country through Kansas and Nebraska; Rocky Mountains; mining regions; mining operations, etc., etc.* By C. M. Clark, M.D. . . . Chicago, S. P. Round’s Steam Book and Job Printing House, 1861.


Utes described as “tools of the Mormons,” p. 97; encounter with young man who had gone to Utah with Johnston’s Army, p. 120.

Wagner-Camp 372.

CU-B, DLC, ICN, UPB, USIC

2385a. Clark, Clarence Don. *A bill enabling the people of Utah to form a constitution and state government, and for the admission of said state into the Union on an equal footing with the original states*. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off., 1892?].


Provides for the statehood of Utah regardless of religious problems.

DLC

2386. Clark, E. O. *An open letter to Daniel MacGregor, also an article from the pen of Daniel MacGregor, in defense of the Reorganization from an attack, and a challenge of its president to a debate, by R. C. Evans*. [London, Ontario, Canada?, 1917?].

10, [1]p. 23cm.

Signed: St. Thomas, Ontario, April 4, 1917.

Includes a letter from Clark to MacGregor, and Daniel MacGregor’s response to a statement by R. C. Evans.

MolnRC


4p., 9–146p. 20cm.

“The seventh day at Nauvoo,” “Joseph & Moroni,” “Brigham Young,” p. 79–85.

DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB
   v, [7]–352p. 20cm.
   Several chapters on Mormonism under such headings as “The origin of the Mormon's delusion,” “Mormon Jesuitism,” p. 216–352.
   Howe C440.
   CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NM, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

2389. Clark, John Tanner. The last records to come forth. The Lord's strange act. The Manifesto, a covenant with death and an agreement with hell. [Salt Lake City, 1905?]
   52p. 20cm.
   In green printed wrappers.
   Against the polygamy manifesto.
   UPB, USIC, UU

2390. ———. “One mighty and strong.” As “Thus saith men.” Published in the Deseret News in 1905 A.D. and in the Improvement Era in 1907 A.D. by the LDS Church authorities; and, “The one mighty and strong” as “Thus saith the Lord” taken from Holy Writ, etc. [Salt Lake City, 1922?]
   vi, 165p. 21cm.
   Cover title.
   In blue printed wrappers.
   Fundamentalist viewpoint of Mormon history.
   CU-B, NJP, NM, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2391a. ———. Preface to the book entitled “The one mighty and strong.” [Salt Lake City, 1930].
   xiv, 200p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   NN

2391a. ———. Preface to the book entitled “The one mighty and strong.” [Salt Lake City, 1930].
   Broadside. 18 x 12cm.
   Found laid in UPB copy of One mighty and strong.
   UPB


2393. Clark, Joshua Reuben. Concerning the personality of God; address delivered over radio station K.S.L., Sunday evening, June 26, 1927, by Elder J. Reuben Clark. [Salt Lake City], 1927.
   Broadside. 56 x 25cm.
   Reprinted from the Deseret News.
   UPB

2394. ———. Personality of God from biblical standpoint; address delivered over radio station KSL Sunday evening, July 10, 1927, by Elder J. Reuben Clark. [Salt Lake City], 1927.
   Broadside. 59 x 25cm.
   Reprinted from the Deseret News.
   UPB

2395. Clark, Orson. *A temple in Hawaii*. [Salt Lake City?, 1919?].
   Words by Ruth May Fox. Music by Orson Clark.
   UPB, USIC

   11p. 14cm.
   The work of the New West Education Commission.
   UPB, USIC

   1p. 27cm. (U.S. 55th Cong. 3d Sess. House. H. R. 11735)
   Fales & Flake 1240.
   DLC

   xii, 56p., [1]l. 21cm. ports., facsim.
   CU-B, DLC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC

2398. Clark, Susie Champney. The round trip from the hub to the Golden Gate. Boston, Lee and Shepard
108p. 33cm. illus., maps.
Cover title: Descriptive atlas of the Pacific state.
CU-B, USlC

2401. Clarke, R. Mormonism unmasked; or, the Latter-day Saints in a fix, by R. Clarke, one of the apologists of the every day saints. [London, Published by Houlston & Stoneman, G., J. & R. Banks, printers, 1849].
20p. 23cm.
Caption title.
CU-B, USlC

2402. (same) [London, Published by Houlston & Stoneman, G., J. & R. Banks, printers, 1849].
32p. 17cm.
Caption title.
“Second Edition.”
ULA, USlC

2403. (same) [London, Published by Houlston & Stoneman, G., J. & R. Banks, printers, 1850?].
32p. 18cm.
Third Edition.

692 (i.e. 688p). 24cm. illus., plates.
Doctrines of the Mormons and its history in Illinois, with particular emphasis on the participants in the Mormon war, chapter 9, p. 76–98.
CSmH, CU, DL,C, InU, MB, MnHi, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

2404b. Clawson, Hiram Bradley. Bishop _________

Dear Sir, [Great Salt Lake City, 1855].
Broadside. 17 x 20cm.
At head of title: “Great Salt Lake City, Decr. 28th, 1855.”
Advises those members holding land warrants to keep them.
USlC

2405. ———. [Yankee story. Salt Lake City, 1857].
[1]–7p. 19cm.
A satire on the Utah Expedition.
UPB, USlC

2406. Clawson, Rudger. The anti-“Mormon” moving pictures and play. [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, 1911?].
4p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Results of anti-Mormon plays in England.
UHi, UPB, USlC

2408. ———. “Mormonism” versus fiction—a rejected letter. [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, 1912?].
4p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Discussion of anti-Mormon literature.
Contains correspondence with the London Tid-Bits.
UHi, UPB, USlC

2409. ———. The Mountain Meadows massacre. [Liverpool, Mission Headquarters, 1912?].
[2p]. 23cm.
Caption title.
UHi, UPB, USlC

2410. ———. “The People’s” attack on the Mormons—a rejected letter. The unfairness of the British press in general towards the Latter-day Saints is strongly emphasized by the action of The People, a London weekly publication, in rejecting a respectful letter addressed to the editor by the undersigned. The full text of said letter is as follows. . . . [Liverpool, Mission Headquarters, 1912?].
4p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Dated: August 8th, 1912.
UHi, UPB, USlC
2411. ———. The question of the hour. [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, 1911?].
4p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Problem of poor newspaper reporting of Mormonism.
UHi, UPB, USlC

2411a. ———. Rudger Clawson, appellant, vs. the United States. Appeal from the Supreme Court of the Territory of Utah. Filed December 3, 1884. [Washington, Judd & Dettweiler, printers, 1885].
7p. 22cm.
At head of title: Transcript of record. Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1884. No. 1235.
Challenges the way the jurors were selected for his polygamy trial.
Fales & Flake 690.
DLC

2411b. ———. Rudger Clawson, plaintiff in error, vs. the United States. In error to the Supreme Court of the Territory of Utah. Filed February 5, 1885. [Washington, Judd & Dettweiler, printers, 1885].
Transcript of record. Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1884. No. 1263.
The defense contends that the possible jurors were asked improper questions.
Fales & Flake 692.
DLC

18p. 21cm. (Tracts on Mormonism. No. 1)
CrY

18p. 21cm. (Tracts on Mormonism. No. 2)
CrY, USIC

18p. 17cm. (Tracts on Mormonism. No. 2)
2422d. ———. The doctrines and practices of “The Mormons” and the immoral character of their prophet Joseph Smith, delineated from authentic sources. London, Wertheim and Macintosh, 1853. 1p.l., 70p. 18cm.

Four tracts originally issued [1851–52] with general title “Tracts on Mormonism.”

CtY, MH, NN, USlC, WHi


Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office, 1854. 22p. 23cm.

Reasons for not making Utah a separate territory due to the fact that the Mormons would make it a theocracy. Part of the compromise of 1850.

Fales & Flake 65b.

MH, RPB, UPB


Indicated that because of the lack of money in the territory, all public and territorial receipts and payments are made through the Tithing Office.

USIC

2423c. ———. A deluded Mormon. The following lines were composed by a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, and sung by the Twelve, on leaving the wharf at England, for “Mount Zion” in the West. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1841?]. Broadside. 25 x 9cm.

Printed within ornamental border.

Prints Clayton’s song In darkness long we’ve been overwhelmed.

Crawley 106.

USIC

2424. ———. The Latter-day Saints’ emigrants’ guide; being a table of distances, showing all the springs, creeks, rivers, hills, mountains, camping places, and all other notable places, from Council Bluffs, to the valley of the Great Salt Lake. Also, the latitudes, longitudes and altitudes of the prominent points on the route. Together with remarks on the nature of the land, timber, grass, &c. The whole route having been carefully measured by a roadometer, and the distance from point to point, in English miles, accurately shewn. St. Louis, Mo., Republican Steam Power Press-Chambers & Knapp, 1848. 24p. 18cm.

Howes C475, Wagner-Camp 147.

CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

2425. ———. (same) St. Louis, Mo., Republican Steam Power Press-Chambers & Knapp, [1897]. 24p. 18cm.

1897 reprint of 1848 original printing. Reprinted from the Brigham Young copy.

The 1848 edition has two gatherings of 16 and 8 pages, while the 1897 edition has only one 24-page gathering.

CSmH, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, USIC

2427. ———. William Clayton’s journal; a daily record of the journey of the original company of “Mormon” pioneers from Nauvoo, Illinois, to the valley of the Great Salt Lake. Published by the Clayton Family Association. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1921. [viii], 376p. 20cm. port.

Howes C474.

CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU


Includes short biographies of the Smiths (Ashel, Joseph Sr., Joseph Jr.), with notes on how to handle the Mormon problem, note XVII, p. xxv–xxvi in appendix.

CSmH, DLC, ICN, IEN, MBaT, MeB, MHi, MnHi, MoU, MWA, NH, NN


Mormon poetry.

MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC


In purple printed wrappers.
2430a. Mormon poetry. DLC, UPB, USlC

2430. ———. Utah. The prize poem. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1896]. Broadside. 15 x 21cm. Divine destiny of Utah. USlC


2433. ———. Plural marriage essential to the integrity of Mormonism. By Rev. N. E. Clemenson, Logan, Utah. [Logan, Utah?, ca. 1899]. 12p. 14cm. The two cannot be divided without showing the first false. UPB, USlC


2434c. Clinton, Jeter. Sermon delivered by Dr. Clinton, in the 13th Ward Meeting House, Great Salt Lake City, Sunday evening, January 1st, 1865. [Salt Lake City, 1865?]. [4]p. 21cm. Includes sermon delivered by Bishop Woolley, and “Extract from a sermon delivered by Brigham Young” USlC


2437. Cluff, Benjamin. Myths and traditions of the Hawaiians. An address by Prof. Benj. Cluff, Jr., professor of the Brigham Young University, Provo, at the fourth annual reunion of Polynesian missionaries, held at Lagoon, Davis Co., Utah, July 24, 1899. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Committee, 1899. 8p. 22cm. In pink printed wrappers.
2438. The Cluff family journal. [Salt Lake City?], June 20, 1899–September 20, 1904.
   1v. nos. 1–20 [2p.l., 394p.]. 23cm. ports. quarterly.
   Publication suspended June 3, 1903–March 1904.
   Biographical information on the Cluff family in the Mormon Church and Utah. Published by the Cluff family reunion.
   CtY, UHi, UPB, USlC

   2p.l., [9]–247, [4]p. 27cm. illus., 2 ports., maps. (Special publication. No. 3)
   Encounter the vanguard Mormon company and another company near Chimney Rock, p. 57. Material on the Mormon Battalion, p. 238–39.
   Howes C81.

   3p.l., [5]–126p. 17cm. illus., front.
   Contains a long chapter entitled “Among the Mormons” dated Salt Lake City, July 190–. Letter to “Dear Billy.” An earthy monologue patterned after the tale-spinners. “It seems that a wise guy by the name of Joe Smith started this gospel camp [etc.]” p. 45–57.
   DLC, UPB, USIC

   6p.l., [15]–219p. 21cm. illus.
   A delightful description of his visit to Salt Lake City, p. 212–18.
   CU-B, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

   2p.l., 225p. 19cm. plates, map.
   CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, JWV, MH, MoInRC, NjP, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

2443. ———. The round trip by way of Panama through California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, and Colorado; with notes on railroads, commerce, agriculture, mining, scenery and people. New York, G. P. Putnam’s Sons, 1879.
   xiii, 331p. 20cm.
   Other editions: 1881 MnHi, UHi, UPB, USIC; 1882 I.
   Trip through Utah with his impressions of Mormonism in 1874, p. 169–89.
   CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI

   2p.l., 25p. 20cm.
   In gray printed wrapper.
   At head of title: “Questions of the day.—XXI.”

2445. ———. Through Utah. New York, 1875.
   1p.l., 313–[24], [487]–96, 613–26, 789–99p. 22cm.
   Pages from the Galaxy, September–December 1875, with new title page and cover. Trip to Utah in 1874 with a great deal of material on Mormonism.
   DLC, NN, USIC

   xiii, 352p. 21cm. illus., ports.
   At head of title: Memorial edition.
   Mormons p. 50–53.
   DLC, Or, OU, TxDU, UPB

2446. ———. Life and adventures of “Buffalo Bill” Colonel William F. Cody. This thrilling autobiography tells in Colonel Cody’s own graphic language the wonderful story of his long, eventful and heroic career and is supplemented with a chapter by a loving, life-long friend covering his last days, death and burial. . . . Chicago, Published by Charles C. Thompson Company, c1917.
   xiii, 15–352p. 22cm. illus., port.
   Another edition: New York, Witley Book Co., 1927 CU-B.
Captured by the Danites. The rail destroyed by the Mormons, p. 50–53. A great deal of fiction in his "autobiography.

NjP, UPB, USlC


CaOTP, CU-B, DLC, UPB, WaU

CU, MB, MH, NjN, NN, UPB


Other editions: London, Sampson Low, Sons, & Marston, 1869 CU-B; New York, Lovell, 1876 USIC; New York, Lovell, 1879 USIC; Boston, Estes and Lauriat, 1880 DLC, OO; Boston, Estes & Lauriat, 1881 DLC, USIC, UU; London, F. Warne & Co., 1883 CU-B; 1885 NjP.

Brigham Young combines "police systems of Fouche, of the first empire of Ignatius Loyola and the Order of the Jesuits to keep law and order in Utah, a theocratic state." Chapter LXI "Salt Lake City," p. 491–500.

DLC, MB, MH, ICU, TXU, TxDaM-D, UPB, USIC


x, 388, [2p. 22cm. port.

Brief encounter with Mormon emigrants going to Salt Lake City in 1850, p. 96–108.

Howes C548, Wagner-Camp 211.
CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, UPB, USIC


Another edition: Second edition, 1905 UPB.
Account of a family bearing testimony of the gospel along the North Platte River in early 1850s, p. 143–44.
CrY, MB, MH, PPULC, PU, USIC


56p. 26cm. illus.
In blue illustrated wrappers.

Other editions: Denver, Carson-Harper Co., 1908 DLC, UPB, USIC; 1909 DLC, UPB, USIC; 1910 CU-B, UHi, UPB; 1911 USIC.

"Early settlement of Utah," "The Mormon and gentiles"; deals mostly with description and travel but has sketchy information on early history and a two-page section "about the Mormons and gentiles" showing that all can live peaceably in Utah.

CU-B, NjP, UHi, USIC


Cover title.
In illustrated colored wrappers.
At foot of p. 47: Compiled and written by Judge Edward F. Colborn, secretary of the Salt Lake Chamber of Commerce . . . Senior & Ladd, publishers.

"Mormonism," p. 45, and other references.
USIC

2451. ———. A vision of the Great Salt Lake, the city and surroundings, as seen from the dining hall of the Hotel Templeton. [Salt Lake City, 189–?]. [20p. 13 x 20cm. illus., port.

Cover title: Salt Lake City.
In red, green or tan printed wrappers. The Tabernacle, Brigham Young's residences and a brief sketch of Brigham Young, Issued as an advertisement for the Hotel Templeton.
   x, 354p. 25cm. port.
   Brief mention of Brigham Young and Salt Lake City in 1849, p. 48–49, 57, 74.
   Howes C565.
   CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

   xiv, 572p. 25cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
   DLC, IdB, IaHA, IaHi, UPB, WaS

   103p. 23cm.
   Cover title is dated 1872.
   In yellow printed wrappers.
   Another edition: 1872 C, CtY, MWA, UPB.
   Encountered Mormons on his trip west. Description of Salt Lake City and its inhabitants, p. 13–19.
   Howes C569.
   CtY, CU-B, MWA, UPB

   11p. 16cm.
   In cream printed wrappers.
   NN, UPB

2455. ———. *Mormonism to-day.* By Mrs. George W. Coleman. New York City, Woman’s Board of Home Mission, [ca. 1915].
   12p. 14cm.
   NN

2455a. Colfax, Schuyler. *The Mormon defiance to the nation. Suggestions as to how it should be met.* [Salt Lake City?, 1882?].

2456. ———. *The Mormon question.* Being a speech of Vice-President Schuyler Colfax, at Salt Lake City. A reply thereto by Elder John Taylor; and a letter of Vice-President Colfax published in the “New York Independent,” with Elder Taylor’s reply. Salt Lake City, Printed at Deseret News Office, 1870.
   25p. 22cm.
   In yellow printed wrapper.
   CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2457. College Free Press Bureau. *Mormons sure of victory; claim that America will always be the land of the free.* [Chicago, 1917].
   Broadside. 45 x 15cm.
   World war, 1914–18, in the light of Mormon revelation.
   UPB, USIC

2457a. The College Record. *Devoted to the interests of education.* Logan, Utah, 1893–.
   v. 21cm.
   Published by Brigham Young College.
   USIC vol. 1, no. 12

   151p. 20cm. illus., facsim.
   DLC, MB, MiU, MtHi, MtU, NjP, NN, UPB

   Brief biography of Brigham Young, p. 251–59.
   CU, DLC, UPB, USIC

2459. Colman, Russell J. *Trifles from a tourist.* In letters abroad. Norwich [Eng.], [1886].
Mormons mentioned on p. 36–37. He attended a meeting at the Tabernacle; admitted that the Mormons were good citizens, though coming from the lower class. Includes general information and impressions of Salt Lake City.

Signed: December 1886.

247p. 22cm. fold-out map.

CtY, NN, UPB, USlC


5v. 24cm. plates, ports., maps.

Vols. I–III paged continuously (1320 p.)

Vols. IV–V contains biographical material written and edited by the publishers.


CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB

2460a. Colorado-Utah Advertising and Curio Company. We carry a full line of curios and souvenirs . . . all questions answered and information furnished concerning the “Mormon” Church. Manitou, Colo., [1905?].


Includes: Chronological information concerning the Church . . . and Articles of Faith.

USlC


456p. 19cm. plates, ports., map, fold. facsim.


Encounter with the emigrants from the ship Brooklyn, p. 69.

Reprinted 1850, 1851, 1852, 1854, 1856, 1859.

CU-B, DLC, UPB, USl, USlC

2461a. Columbus and Columbia; a pictorial history of the man and the nation embracing a review of our country’s progress, a complete history of America, a new life of Columbus and an illustrated description of the Great Columbian exposition. Four books in one volume. New York, N. D. Thompson Publ. Co., c1892.

832p. 27cm. illus.


NN, USIC


2v. 21cm. illus., plates, maps (1 fold.)


Volume II, chapter II, entitled “The Mormon migration” p. 167–206. There are other scattered references to Mormons in California.

CSmH, CU, CU-B, DLC, MoK, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC


261p. 20cm.


DLC, MoK, UPB


232p. 19cm.

At head of title: Edicion del “Siglo xix.”

Deals with the Mormons under title “Utah.” It is devoted mostly to Joseph Smith and Mormon doctrine, p. 1–60.

MH, NN


232p. 19cm.

At head of title: Edicion del “Siglo xix.”

Deals with the Mormons under title “Utah.” It is devoted mostly to Joseph Smith and Mormon doctrine, p. 1–60.

MH, NN


232p. 19cm.

At head of title: Edicion del “Siglo xix.”

Deals with the Mormons under title “Utah.” It is devoted mostly to Joseph Smith and Mormon doctrine, p. 1–60.

MH, NN

In light brown printed wrappers.

Mormons mentioned, p. 170–73.

CU, MdBP, MiU, NjP, PPL, USIC


Advertisement for George Q. Cannon’s *Life of Joseph Smith.*

USIC

2467. *A complete answer to the false charges of the Utah Commission. There is no union of church and state . . . “Falsehood in politics and falsehood in faith,” “Declarations of the Church Authorities,” “Times interview with the First Presidency,” editorials from the “Desert New.”* [Salt Lake City, Star Print, 1892?].

12p. 20cm.

MH, UHi, USIC

2467a. *Complimentary party of the police of Great Salt Lake City, to the First Presidency, Mayor, City Council, and citizens of G. S. L. City: to be given at the Social Hall, on Friday, Feb. 9, 1855; to which yourself and ladies, are respectively invited: two p.m.* G. S. L. City, 1855.

Broadside. 16 x 12cm.

Invitation.


At foot: “G. S. L. City, Feb. 5, 1855.”

USIC


vii, [9]–321p. 19cm. plates.

Another edition: London, George Routledge & Sons, [1867?]; USCIC.

Called humorous chiefly because of its spelling; satire on the Mormons, p. 273–78, 294–95.

CSmH, CrY, DLC, ICU, IaU, NjP, OCl, OClWhi, UPB, USIC, ViU


6v. 27cm. ports.


DLC, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

2470. *Conard, Howard Louis. “Uncle Dick” Wooten, the pioneer frontiersman of the Rocky Mountain region; an account of the Rocky Mountain region; an account of the adventures and thrilling experiences of the most noted American hunter, trapper, guide, scout, and Indian fighter now living; by Howard Louis Conard, with an introduction by Maj. Joseph Kirkland.* Chicago, W. E. Dibble & Co., 1890.

viii, [9]–473p. 24cm. illus., 17 plates, 12 ports.

“Hobnobbing with Brigham Young,” chapter 17, p. [263]–76.

MH, NjP, CU-B, DLC, UPB, USIC

2471. *Concordance and reference guide to the book of Doctrine and Covenants.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ, [1864].

32p. 17cm.

Bound with a Doctrine and Covenants for 1864.

USIC

2471a. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Herald Publishing House, 1893.

30p. 17cm.

MoInRC

2471b. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Herald Publishing House, 1893.

30p. 17cm.

MoInRC

24722a. *Conditions for life in Utah; or, the mysteries and crimes of Mormonism . . . [Philadelphia?, National Publishing Co., publishers, ca. 1879].* Broadsheet. 15 x 8cm.

Advertisement for Beadle’s *Life in Utah . . .*

UPB

2472b. Condon, Amasa S. *A handful of flowers with sprays of evergreen.* Boston, Sherman, French & Company,
2473. Conely, Edwin F. In the matter of the appointment of Orlando W. Powers as Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the Territory of Utah. Supplemental proofs. Edwin F. Conely, attorney for objectors. [Salt Lake City?, 1885].
90p. 19cm.
Among other things, the author tries to prove that Powers was not employed by the Mormons.
MH, USIC

2473a. Conference grand concert, Monday evening, October 5, 1891, in the Tabernacle Salt Lake City. For benefit of the Deseret Sunday School Union, 700 voices, 40 instruments, 11 soloists. The whole under the direction of E. Stephens. [Salt Lake City], Cannon Publishing House, [1891].
NiP

2473b. Conference of members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, South Carolina District, will be held in the L.D.S. chapel at Hoyt St. City View. Greenville, S.C., Peace Printing Company, [1925].
Broadside. 23 x 15cm.
Advertisement for a conference of the South Carolina District, Apostle George F. Richards the principle speaker.
At head: Welcome!
UPB

2473c. A conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, will be held at Saddlers Wells Theatre, Islington, on Sunday, April 22, 1877. Toynton, steam printer, Landport, [1877].
Broadside. 19 x 17cm.
Apostle Albert Carrington would be the main speaker.
Signed: Wm. Paxman, President of the London Conference.
USIC

2473d. A conference of the Latter Day Saints, will be held on Sunday, April 25th, at 11 A.M., 2-30, and 7 P.M., in the Good Templars’ Hall, Northgate, when Daniel H. Wells, and other elders from Salt Lake City, will address the meetings on “The principles of the gospel as taught by the Mormons.” Blackburn, [Eng.], J. Bennett & Sons, Printers, &c., [1886?].

Broadside. 22 x 14cm.
Advertisement for John D. Lee’s Mormonism unveiled.
UPB

5p.l., 528p. 30cm. illus., plates, maps (part fold.) “Great Salt Lake Valley” p. 391–402; Mormon colonization mentioned.
DLC, ICU, KU, NNC, OCU, TU

[309]p. 21cm. illus.
Brief account of Brigham Young and family attending the circus in Salt Lake City, p. 215.
CoU, DLC, IAU, LU, MiU, PP, TxU, UPB, USIC, WHi

164p. 21cm.
Includes a chapter on his experiences in a Mormon community in Idaho.
DLC

2475d. Connelley, William Elsey. Doniphan’s expedition and the conquest of New Mexico and California. Topeka, Kan, Published by the author, 1907.
xiv, 670p. 24cm. illus., fold. maps, ports.
Includes material on the Mormon Battalion and the Utah Expedition, p. 70–76, 81, 352–53.
At head of title: War with Mexico, 1846–1847.
CoU, CU, DLC, NiP, NN, UPB, USIC

2476. ———. Quantrill and the border wars. Cedar Rapids,

542p. 25cm. illus., ports., facsim., fold. map.

Includes material on the Utah Expedition, p. 75–82.

Howes C689.

CU, DLC, NjP , UPB, USlC

Conover, George S. See Aldrich, Lewis Cass.


48p. 22cm.


CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, NN, WHi

2478. The Continental, Salt Lake City. Victory, Salt Lake City carried by the Gentiles at the August election. What it means! Salt Lake City, [1889].

[2]p. 28 x 21cm.

Results of the non-Mormon vote after the Edmunds-Tucker Act. Editorials from local and regional papers.

USlC


17v. monthly. 25cm.

Successor to the Amateur; predecessor of the Improvement Era.

Editor; Junius F. Wells.

CrY, CU-B, DLC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USIC, UU


20p. 18cm. (No. 272)

MH

2481. Conway, Cornelius. The Utah Expedition.

Containing a general account of the Mormon campaign, with incidents of travel on the plains; account of Indian tribes, &c., from its commencement to the present time. By a wagon-master of the expedition. Cincinnati, “Safety Fund Reporter,” Office Print, 1858.

48p. 23cm. illus.

Howes C721, Wagner-Camp 298.

CrY, DLC, ViU


vii, [1], 416p. 23cm.

“Journey to Salt Lake City; John W. Young; Mormonism and human nature; Elder Penrose as a preacher; Mormon wives and Mormon husbands; The fate of repudiated wives,” chapter 2, p. 40–46.

CSmH, CU, DLC, MB, MiU, MnU, NjP, NN, OCI, UPB, ViU


xi, 440p. 23cm.

Mormonism, p. 280–376.

CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


1p.l., [3]–112p. 18cm. (Traveler’s library. Vol. 67)

In tan printed wrappers.

CU-B, ICN, MB, MH, NN, OCI, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USIC, UU


2p.l., [9]–68p. 21cm.

UPB, USIC


2p.l., 112p. 18cm. (Traveler’s Library. Vol. 25)

MH, UHi, USIC


40p. 20cm.

NjP
CONARD, HOWARD LOUIS

   2p.l., [5]–91p. 22cm.
   CSmH, CtY, DLC, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, WaU

   vi, [7]–495p. 20cm.
   Fiction concerning Mormonism.
   CtY, NjP, NN, USlC

   History of the death of Joseph Smith and Hyrum until the expulsion of the Mormons from the state. He was against the mob and the actions that illegally uprooted the Mormons.
   Howes C725.
   ICN, MB, MH, MWA, PH, UPB, USlC

   3v. 21cm. illus.
   MH, NN, NRU, UHi, UPB, USlC

   8p. 23cm.
   CSmH, CU-B, ICN, NjP, ULA

2492. Cook, M. E. A free thinker’s warning. To the pilgrim fathers of Salt Lake City of 1887 . . . Also, the lost Eden is found, in the restoration of the kingdom of God by the cleansing of the sanctuary. By M. E. Cook, Philomaths. [Salt Lake City?], 1887).
   60p. 17cm.
   Cover title.
   In pink printed wrappers.
   A doctrinal pamphlet on the last days.
   CrY, UPB, USIC

   16p. 14cm.
   At head of title: Woman’s Home Missionary Association.
   NN

   1p.l., 310p., [1]l., 20p. 27cm. illus., plates, ports.
   Mormons at Palmyra, p. 64–65, 219–22, 238.
   MH, NN, NRU, UHi, UPB, USIC

2494. Cook, William. A friendly warning to the Latter-day Saints; or Mormons, in which the true character of the Mormon missionaries is plainly set forth, by one who was of that community, and a resident in Salt Lake. London, Wertheim, Macintosh and Hunt, 1860.
   iv, 61p. 16cm.
   MH, NN, USIC

2495. ———. The Mormons, the dream and the reality; or, leaves from the sketch book of experience of one who left England to join the Mormons in the city of Zion, and awoke to a consciousness of its heinous wickedness and abominations. Edited by a clergyman. [William B. Fowler]. London, J. Masters [etc., etc.], 1857.
   viii, 92p. 17cm.
   “Editor’s preface” signed: W. B. F. (i.e., William B. Fowler).
   CrY, CU-B, MH, NN, TxDaM-D, WHi

2496. ———. The “Fowler’s snare,” as craftily laid to catch unwary souls, now fully unmasked and exposed to view, by one who has broken the snare and escaped. London, J. Masters [etc., etc.], 1858.
   1p.l., viii, 92p. 17cm.
   CrY, MH, NN, USIC

2497. Cooke, Lucy Rutledge. Crossing the plains in 1852. Narrative of a trip from Iowa to “the land of gold,” as told in
letters written during the journey. Modesto, Calif., 1923.
94p. 19cm. ports.
In maroon printed wrappers.
Letters no. 6 and no. 7 concern her nine-month stay in Salt Lake City during the winter of 1852–53, p. 44–60.
Howes E737.
CU-B, CiY, ICN, UPB

412p. 20cm.
Published in many editions.
CrY, DLC, MiU, MnU, OC, OrU, PPHa, USlC

Commander of the Mormon Battalion, p. 62, 66, 78, 90.
Howes C738.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULa, UPB, USIC

2500. ———. Report from the secretary of war, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, of the 21st February, 1849, a copy of the official journal of Lieutenant Colonel Philip St. George Cook, from Santa Fe to San Diego, etc. [Washington, Printed at the Union Office, 1849].
85p. 22cm. (U.S. 31st Cong. Special Sess. Senate. Doc. No. 2)
The march of the Mormon Battalion.
Dated: March 19, 1849.
Fales & Flake 23, Howes C739, Wagner-Camp 165.
CSmH, CiY, CU, DLC, ICN, MiU, NjP, UHi, ULa, UPB, USIC, WHi

2501. Cooke, Mrs. S. A. Dear madam: The Ladies’ Anti-polygamy Society. [Salt Lake City, 1880?].
Address by Mrs. S. A. Cooke, President, February 1880.
NN

Sanitation and disease among the troops in Utah.
Chastises the Mormons and their belief in faith healing, p. 291–314.
Fales & Flak e 199.
DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC

vii, 208p. 20cm.
DLC, NN, UPB, USI, UU

5p. 26cm. music.
“Written expressly for the Cardston Temple.” USIC

x, 11–221p. 19cm. illus., ports.
Authors pass through Salt Lake City in 1880, p. 13–21.
DLC, OCL, UPB, WHi

2505. Cooper, Charles. Signs of the day. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1880].
[4]p. 18cm. (No. 7)
Mormon poetry.
MH

2505a. ———. Signs of the day. [Salt Lake City, 1883].
[3]p. 18cm. (No. 9)
Dated: Salt Lake City, Feb. 2nd, 1883.
Mormon poetry.
USIC

2506. ———. Signs of the day. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1885].
10p. 13cm. (No. 10)
Mormon poetry.
MH

— 297 —
Cooper, Ethel. *Echoes from Zion's hill tops.* [Salt Lake City, 1927?]. 39p. 19cm.
Poems dedicated to Samuel Eastman.
CU-B, UPB, USlC

38p. 16cm.
Theological law and sermons of F. M. Cooper.
Reprinted from the *Gospel Banner*, vol. 6, no. 4.
MoInRC

Cooper, I. N. W. *The gathering, or, the plans and principles that should govern Latter Day Saints generally in organizing settlements in the "Regions round about the land of Zion." Being also the initiatory step toward organizing the "Common Sense Mutual Agricultural Association" according to the received doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.* Plano, Ill., Herald Office, [1877].
20p. 13cm.
Signed: May 12, 1877.
CSmH, MoInRC

Cooper, R. T. *The moral-code. A compilation of church law touching violations of the seventh commandment and divorce. Sources of the law and usage. Bible, Book of Mormon, Doctrine and Covenants, general conference resolutions, Church history.* [Plano, Ill.], Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1880].
20p. 20cm.
MoInRC, NiP

Cooper, Thomas Valentine. *American politics (non-partisan) from the beginning to date, embodying a history of all the political parties, with their views and records of all the political parties, with their views and records on all important questions. Great speeches on all great issues, the text of all existing political laws, a complete tabulated history of American politics. Seventh and revised edition.* Philadelphia, Fireside Publishing Company, 1884.
7 bks. in 1v. 24cm.
Another edition: Boston, Fowler, 1890 UPB.
DLC, NN, USIC

Cooper, W. H. *The Book of Mormon proved to be a fraud, and Latter-day Saints shown to be building upon a false foundation.* Milverton, Canada, The Sun Print. [n.d.].
16p. 23cm.
MoInRC

Cooper, Will [pseud.] See Carman, William Cooper.

342p. 27cm.
Includes “A Mormon record,” p. 34–52. Deals with polygamy.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

At head of title: Transcript of record. Supreme Court of the United States. October Term, 1890. No. 1327.
An inheritance case, the result of a plural marriage.
DLC

23p. 22cm.
At head of title: “Supreme Court of Utah Territory, January term, 1895.”
Inheritance case with polygamist wives and children.
Fales & Flake 1186.
DLC

Cordon, Alfred. *The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship, in the room under that lately occupied by the Socialists, Well Lane, Allison-Street, Birmingham, every Sabbath morning at half-past ten, and in the evening at half-past six o’clock. Also on Tuesday and Thursday evenings, at half-past seven o’clock each week. Lectures will be delivered by elders A. Cordon & L. Snow . . . .* Birmingham, Thomas Vale,
printer, [1841?].
Broadside. 38 x 23cm.
At head of title: “He that judgeth a matter before
he heareth it is not wise. Solomon.”
Advertisement for a forthcoming lecture by Alfred
Cordon and Lorenzo Snow.
Crawley 97.
USlC

2514d. Corianton. [Series of postcards from the Salt
Lake Theatre, 1902]. [Salt Lake City?, 1902].
4 cards. 9 x 14cm. col. illus.
“The sign hath come; thy God hath answered
thee.” [Act 1].—Scene from “Corianton” [Act 2].—
Scene from “Corianton” [Act 3].—Scene from
“Corianton” [Act 4].
UPB

2515. Corinne. Citizens. Memorial of citizens of Corinne,
Utah, asking for a grant of lands to aid in constructing a canal
for irrigating Bear River Valley. Washington, Chronicle
Publishing Co., 1871.
7, 5p. 21cm.
Need for irrigation due to the fact that Corinne is
the only place in Utah not under the tyranny of the
Mormon hierarchy. How to get irrigation from
Mormon control. Appendix concerns granting of lands
to Mormon leaders.
DLC, MnHi

Salt Lake City, Printed by J. C. Graham and Co., 1881.
158p. 19cm.
Mormon poetry and autobiography;
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, ICN, NBuG, NJP, NN, RPB,
UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

2517. Cornish, John J. Cornish to Evans. An open letter to
R. C. Evans. Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by The Herald
Publishing House, [1919].
16p. 19cm.
Defense against statements of R. C. Evans con-
cerning his apostasy.
CU-B, DLC, MolnRC, NJP, NN, UPB, USIC

2518. ———. He is just the same to-day. Miraculous manifes-
tations of the power of God in connection with the ministry of
the author. Together with scripture texts and arguments showing
that the signs still follow the believers. Grand Rapids, Mich.,
Glad Tidings Tract and Book Society, 1900.
46p. 19cm.
MolnRC

2519. ———. Into the latter day light, an autobiography by
John J. Cornish; a lifetime missionary for the Latter Day Saints.
2p.L., 186p. 20cm.
MiU-B, MolnRC, UPB

40p. 18cm.
MolnRC

2520a. ———. (same) The resurrection. By Elder J. J.
Cornish. Independence, Mo., Published by the Ensign
Publishing Company, 1893.
40p. 15cm. (Ensign circulating library. Vest
pocket edition. Number 1. Extra B)
Dated: June, 1893.
UPB

2521. ———. A synopsis of the Holy Bible, by Elder John J.
Cornish. With some notes, comments, a remarkable vision, and
testimonies of healing, etc. Also a portrait of the author. . . .
Reed City, Mich., 1886.
2p.L., 5–564p. 16cm.
An RLDS publication, with scriptural proofs of
their doctrines, and some miraculous healings.
MolnRC, NJP, USIC

2521a. Cornwall, Bruce. Life sketch of Pierre Barlow
Cornwall. Illustrated. San Francisco, A. M. Robertson,
1906.
6p.L., 87p. 22cm. illus.
Title in black and red.
Cornwall encounters the Mormons at Council
Bluffs in 1848, p. 15.
CrY, DLC, IdU, NJP, NN, OrCS, UPB, USIC, ViU

2522. Cornwall, J. Spencer. An ode to youth. Mixed voices,
with choruses for male and female voices. Optional solos for bar-
tone and contralto. Text by Elsie Talmage Brandley. Music by J.
Spencer Cornwall. Salt Lake City, Mutual Improvement
Association, [ca. 1930].
24p. 22cm. music.
UPB, USIC, UU

2523. Corrill, John. A brief history of the Church of Christ
of Latter Day Saints; (commonly called Mormons;) including an account of their doctrine and discipline; with the reasons of the author for leaving the church. By John Corrill, a member of the Legislature of Missouri. St. Louis, Printed for the author, 1839.

2p.l., [7]–50p. 22cm.

Howes C789.

CrY, ICM, MoInRC, MoK, MoS, MWA, NN, UPB, USIC, WHi

Cory, Matilda Winifred Muriel (Graham). See Cory, Winifred (Graham).


229p. 19cm.

Fiction concerning Mormonism.

DLC


6p.l., 11–299p. 19cm. illus., plate.

DLC, UPB, USIC


2p.l., 7–286p. 18cm.

Fiction concerning the Mormons.

USIC


vi, [7]–320p. 19cm.

Fiction concerning Mormonism.

UU

2528. ———. (same) London, George Newnes, Limited, [1908].

3p.l., [9]–128p. 22cm. (Newnes’ Sixpenny Copyright Novels. No. 240)

NN, USIC


3p.l., [7]–320p. 19cm.

Third impression.

MH


2p.l., [7]–320p. 19cm.

Fourth impression.

MH, NN, PPL, UPB, USIC


UPB


viii, 310p. 20cm.

Fiction concerning Mormonism.

DLC, USIC


12p. 24cm.

Cover title.

OClWHi, UHi, UPB, USIC

2533. ———. The Mormons. A popular history from earliest times to the present day, by Winifred Graham. . . . London, Hurst & Blackett, Ltd., 1913.


CU, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi


2p.l., [5]–288p. 18cm.

Fiction concerning Mormonism.

USIC


2p.l., [5]–240p. 19cm.

Fiction concerning Mormonism.

USIC, UU


Poem about the Mormon pioneers.
USlC


320p. 19cm. maps (2 fold.)

Title in English: Excursions in the two Americas 1876–1877 with two itinerary maps of North American and South America.

L'Utah—Salt Lake City—Les Mormons, chapter 6, p. [108]–119.

ICJ, MdBE, NjP, USlC


1p.l., 320p. 18cm. 2 fold. maps.

CLSU, ICJ, MdBE, NjP, UPB, USlC


56p. 19cm.

By a member of the Strang group.

Morgan II:71.

CrY, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USlC


38p. 22cm.

Morgan II:48.

CrY


67p. 18cm.

A description of the claims of Joseph Smith III and James J. Strang.

Morgan II:77.

CrY, CU-B, MiU-B, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

2540. ———. The Sabbath and the restitution. By Edward T. Couch, Bay Spring, Charlevoix County, Michigan, March, 1891. [Boyne City, Mich.?, 1891].

51p. 22cm.

Cover title.

In orange printed wrappers.

Morgan II:49.

MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

2541. ———. The teachings of Jesus. Boyne City, Charlevoix County, Mich., May 1913.

44p. 22cm.

Morgan II:82.

CrY, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USlC

2542. ———. The two Bibles or scholarship and inspiration compared. Boyne City, Charlevoix Co., Mich., April 1907.

71p. 22cm.

King James version of the Bible compared to the inspired version.

Morgan II:74.

CSmH, CrY, CU-B, MH, UHi, UPB, USlC


440p. 23cm.

Brief vitriolic history of Mormonism, p. 310–11.

NeAS, UPB, WHi


240p. 25cm. illus.

Mormons mentioned in the introduction and p. 232.

CIU, MiD, NN, NRU, PCC, USlC

2542c. A course of three lectures will be delivered in the town hall, Hartlepool on the absurd doctrines of Mormonism, by Matthew Goldsmith, of Arbroath. Hartlepool, [Eng.], J. Procter, [1858?].

Broadsides. 42 x 333cm.

Advertisement for lectures by Matthew Goldsmith.

At head of title: Mormonism exposed.

At foot: From the office of J. Procter, High Street, Hartlepool, and Victoria Terrace, West Hartlepool.

EnHHi
712p. 23cm. illus., ports., map.
The history of Wyoming to the year 1869. Projected as a three-volume set, but only one volume published.
Mormons in Wyoming; Mormon Trail; Mormon colonization, p. 240–388.
Howes C810.
CU-B, DLC, ICN, NJP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

[8]p. 18cm.
All copies are photostat. The photostat of the title page is from the R. B. Neal publication; Oliver Cowdery’s defence and renunciation. Whether the pamphlet ever existed is doubtful.
CrY

2545. ———. (same under title) “Second elder” Oliver Cowdery’s renunciation of Mormonism and his “defence” for so doing. Striking statements by Joseph Smith, Oliver Cowdery and David Whitmer. . . . Cleveland, Ohio, The Utah Gospel Mission, 1927.
16p. 17cm.
MH, NN, NNUT, UPB, USIC

2546. ———. *Letters by Oliver Cowdery, to W. W. Phelps, on the origin of the Book of Mormon, and the rise of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Liverpool, Published by Thomas Ward and John Cairns, 1844.
2p.l., [5]–48p. 18cm.
In yellow printed wrappers. Eight letters to W. W. Phelps dated September 6, 1834–May 28, 1835 originally printed in the *Messenger and Advocate,* 1834–35.
Howes C814, Crawley 197.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC

2547. ———. (same under title) *The epistles of Oliver Cowdery, on the bringing in of the new dispensation.* St. James. [Beaver Island, Mich.], Cooper and Chidester, 1854.
v. [5]–56p. 21cm.
Preface signed: James J. Strang
Morgan II:26.
CrY, MH, USIC

2548. ———. (same under title) *Cowdery’s letters on the bringing in of the new dispensation.* Milwaukee, Wis., Macrorie and Pitcher, 1880.
1p.l., 33p. 20cm.
Morgan II:38.
CrY, NN, WHi

2549. ———. (same) Burlington, Wis., Free Press Print, 1899.
v. 31p. 20cm.
Cover title.
Morgan II:65.
CSmH, MH, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC

2550. ———. (same under title) *Letters of Oliver Cowdery.* [Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1887?].
40p. 22cm. (No. 43)
Cover title.
In pink printed wrappers. Added to the letters is an article entitled “The Records of the Nephites.”
At foot of front wrapper: Lamoni, Iowa: Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ.
CLU, CSmH, MolnRC, UPB, USIC

2551. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1890].
40p. 22cm. (No. 43)
Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers. At foot of p. 40: Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Lamoni, Iowa.
CSmH, CrY, IWW, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

2552. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo.? Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1920].
40p. 22cm. (No. 1244)
Caption title.
At foot of p. 40: Published by the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints.
CSmH, IU, MH, UHi, UL A, UPB, USIC

viii, 437, 41, 343p. 25cm. illus., ports., fold map. Includes a history of the origin of Mormonism, p. 76–83.
DLC, MWA, OCI, OCl, WHi, PHI, UPB, USIC

2554. Cowley, Matthew. The gospel of repentance; address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, July 31, 1927. [Salt Lake City], 1927.

Broadside. 58 x 21cm.
Reprint from the Deseret News.
UPB

2555. Cowley, Matthias Foss. The blood of the prophets; biographical sketches by Apostle Matthias F. Cowley, selected from his work entitled “Prophets and Patriarchs.” Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by Ben E. Rich, [1902].

3p.L., [7]–87p. 20cm. ports.
Mormon biographies.
CoD, CU-B, UPB, USIC, UU

2556. ———. Cowley’s talks on doctrine. By Elder M. F. Cowley, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by Ben E. Rich, Timesprint, 1902.

CU-B, IWW, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

2557. ———. (same) Atlanta, Ga., Published by Ben E. Rich, 1904.

261p. 13cm.
DLC, ICN, UPB, USIC

2558. ———. (same) Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by Ben E. Rich, 1905.

262p. 14cm. port.
CU-B

2559. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by Central States Mission, Press of H. C. Etten & Co., Chicago, [1905].

2p.L., 7–287p. 13cm.
UPB, USIC

2559a. ———. (same) Chicago, Published by Northern States Mission, Press of H. C. Etten & Co., Chicago, [ca. 1905].

2p.L., 7–287p. 13cm.
UPB

2560. ———. (same) Chicago, Ill., Published by missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of H. C. Etten & Co., [ca. 1905].

Dated from mission addresses.
DLC, ICN, MH, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

2560a. ———. (same) Denver, Published by Western States Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of H. C. Etten & Co., [ca. 1909].

Dated from list of church works, p. [1].
UPB

2560b. ———. (same) Chicago, Ill., Published by missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of H. C. Etten & Co., [ca. 1911].

Dated from mission addresses.
UPB

2561. ———. Cowley’s talks on doctrine. By Elder M. F. Cowley. [Independence, Mo.], Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of Zion’s Printing & Publishing Co., [1915].

113p. 19cm.
In brown pictorial wrappers.
Dated from mission addresses.
USIC

2562. ———. Prophets and patriarchs of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. By Matthias F. Cowley, one of the apostles. Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by Ben E. Rich, [1902].

Preface dated January 1902.
Biographical sketches of thirty-nine deceased and then-living leaders of the Church.
CrY, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

2563. ———. Prophets and patriarchs of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and Cowley’s talks on doctrine. By Matthias F. Cowley one of the twelve apostles. Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by Ben E. Rich, 1902.

iv, [5]–505p. 20cm. ports.
CU-B, ICU, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2564. Cox, James. My native land; the United States: its wonders, its beauties, and its people; with descriptive notes, character sketches, folk lore, traditions, legends and history, for the amusement of the old and the instruction of the young. St.
Louis, Mo., Published by The Blair Publishing Co., 1895.

400p. 23cm. plates.

Another edition: Philadelphia, Blair Publishing Co., 1903 NJP, UHi, UPB.


CU-B, DLC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


vi, 319p. 33cm. illus.

Mormons and Salt Lake, p. 162–73.

InU, MH, NN, OC, OrU, USlC

2565. Cox, Samuel Hanson. Interviews: Memorable and useful; from diary and memory reproduced. By Samuel Hanson Cox, D.D., pastor of the First Presbyterian Church. Brooklyn, N.Y., Harper & Brothers, publishers, 1853.

2p.l., [5]–325p. 20cm.

Another edition: 1855 CU-B.


CSmH, CyY, DLC, UPB, USIC


viii, 102, [4]p. 17cm. illus., map.

First published in 1886.

An account of the Strang colony on Beaver Island.

Published in many editions between 1886 and 1924.

MiD-B, MiU


8p.l., 381p. 24cm. illus., plates, index.


CU-B, DLC, MH, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC


95, [1]p. 22cm. illus., plans.

Cover title.

Appears in several different colors of printed wrappers.

Includes some twenty-five articles, ranging from an expose of endowment ceremony and polygamy, a defense of Gentiles in Utah, and an account of mission work in the territory.

CSmH, CyY, DLC, IWW, NJP, NJPT, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi


95, [1]p. 22cm. illus., plans.

Cover title.

In pink printed wrappers. On back wrapper: “To the American press . . .”

At head of title: Editors’ copy.

USIC


24p. 22cm.

Double columns.

Bancroft library has “Letters” numbered I, II, III, IV, VI, all single column in broadside form varying from 29 to 46 cm., the last dated January 1879. These seem to be galley proofs and were reprinted from the National Journal of Education, Boston, Mass.

CSmH, CyY, NN, UPB, USI, USIC, UU


16p. 23cm.

NN, UHi, UPB

2570. ———. Women parading for polygamy. [Salt Lake City?, 1879].

[2p]. 33 x 14em.

Printed in double columns.

Signed: Salt Lake City, February 1879.

CU-B

Broadsheet. 54 x 36cm. At head of title: Supplement to the Salt Lake Tribune.

UPB, USlC

2571. ———. Mormonism. A doctrine that embraces polygamy, adultery, incest, perjury, blasphemy, robbery and murder. Speech of Judge Cradlebaugh in the House of Representatives. [Salt Lake City?, 1877?]. 18p. 22cm.

Reprinted from Salt Lake Daily Tribune, April 8, 1877.

ICN, NN, USl


Appendix: Massacre at the Mountain Meadows. Murder of William and Beason Parrish and Duff Potter. Murder of Thomas and John Aiken. Murder of Henry Jones and his mother.

The speech was not given due to a shortage of time, but Mr. Cradelbaugh was allowed to print it.

Fales & Flake 246, Howes C840.

CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi


3p. 1, [4]–214p. 20cm. illus.


DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC


Fales & Flake 380.

DLC

2573b. ———. A bill to provide for the execution of the law against the crime of polygamy in the Territory of Utah, and for other purposes. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1869?]. 20p. 29cm. (U.S. 41st Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. S. 286)

Fales & Flake 326.

DLC

2573c. ———. A bill to provide for the execution of the law against the crime of polygamy in the Territory of Utah, and for other purposes. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1869?]. 20p. 29cm. (U.S. 41st Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. S. 286)

Amendment of entry 2573b.

Fales & Flake 326.

DLC


23p. 24cm.

Political situation in Utah.

Fales & Flake 329.


331p. 21cm.

“The Mormon Temple” (i.e., Tabernacle) p. 178–79.

UPB, USIC


“Elder Childs and Brother Johnny,” p. 40–42.

Mormon proselyting in St. Lawrence County.

DLC, OCI, PHI, UPB, WHi


1p. 1, [4]–105p. 23cm.
In green printed wrappers.
Mormon activities in Kirtland, Ohio, p. 33–35.
CSmH, CtY, DLC, MoK, NN, UPB, USlC

The exploits of Ben Arnold (Conner) (Wa-i-in Tan-a-be-ca).
An authentic narrative of sixty years in the old West as Indian
fighter, gold miner, cowboy, hunter and army scout; map, illustra-
tions, bibliography, index, and notes by Lewis F. Crawford,
A.M., superintendent of the state historical society of North
Dakota. Author of “Badlands and Broncho Trails.”
Bismarck, N. Dakota, Capital Book Co., c1926.
4p.l., 7–324p. 23cm. port., plates, map.
Brief references to Mormon immigrants coming
to Utah. Tithing, p. 34–35; coming of the Danites,
p. 72–87.
Howes C872.
CU, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

2578. Crawford, Robert P. An index, or reference, to the
second and third editions of the Book of Mormon, alphabetically
arranged. Philadelphia, Brown, Bicking, & Guilbert,
printers, 1842.
21p. 15cm.
Crawley 158.
CtY, PHI, UPB, USIC

2578a. Crawley, D. S. The Lord's perfect standard.
[Independence, Mo.,?, 1909?].
26p. 15cm.
Caption title.
Treatise on RLDS doctrines.
UPB

2579. Cream from the Journals [sic] of Discourses and writings
of the Apostles. Ogden, Utah, June 1, 1889.
A prospectus for a 36-page monthly pamphlet
to be published for $2.00 a year. No record of actual
publication.
USIC

2580. Creel, George. Sons of the eagle; soaring figures from
America's past, by George Creel, illustrated by Herbert Morton
Stoops. Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill Company,
c1927.
Brigham Young and the Mormons.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC

2581. Creer, Leland Hargrave. Utah and the nation.

1p.l., iii, 82p. 17cm.
Cover title: A Book of Horrors! Chairman of Committee, A. Lowry.
In pink printed wrappers.
Possible author: Sarah E. Goforth.
A bloody history of Mormon crimes of murder, sex, child neglect, etc. There is a bibliographic notation for a Cincinnati, 1899 edition of 101 pages. It is late for this title.

CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, UPB, USlC

2585. The Crimson. Logan, Utah, Brigham Young College, December 17, 1903–.
v. monthly. 21–24cm.
Annual (yearbook) various sizes.
ULA; UPB vol. 3, no. 5, vol. 13, nos. 1–6, vol. 14, nos. 1–2; USlC has misc. numbers of 12 volumes; 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1921, 1924

Critical [pseud.] See Goodwin, Charles Carroll.

CSmH, DLC, MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2587. ———. Representative women of Deseret, a book of biographical sketches, to accompany the picture bearing the same title. Compiled and written by Augusta Joyce Crocheron, and dedicated to the originals of this picture and book, their co-laborers in the Church and every true heart that will receive their testimonies. . . . Salt Lake City, Printed by J. C. Graham & Co., 1884.
4p.l., 131p. 18cm.
CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, TsDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USIC, UU, WHi

2587a. ———. To my friends. [Salt Lake City?, 1888].
Broadside. 46 x 16cm.
Signed: South Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah, August 25, 1888. Requesting subscriptions for Dan Weggeland painting from a pencil sketch by Crocheron. The subscription is for a photograph. Title: Joseph rebuking the guard at Richmond Jail.
USIC

2588. ———. Wild flowers of Deseret, a collection of efforts in verse. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1881.

vii, 240p. 19cm.
Mormon poetry.
CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

[36]p. of pictures, [1]. of text. 19cm.
Scenes in Ogden.
CU-B, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

2590. ———. Pictures and biographies of Brigham Young and his wives. Being a true and correct statement of the birth, life, and death of President Brigham Young, second president of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and brief biographies of his twenty-six wives, and names and number of children born to them. Salt Lake City, James H. Crockett, publisher, Press of George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., [1893].
40p. 14 x 18cm. ports., plates.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, MH, MiU, NjP, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC, WHi

40p. 13 x 18cm. illus., ports.
CSmH, MoInRC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

16p. 18cm.
Cover title.
Mormon drama.
ICN, ICU, MB, NN, RPB, ULA, USIC

2593. Crofutt, George Andrews. Crofutt’s new overland tourist and Pacific coast guide, containing a condensed and authentic description of over one thousand two hundred cities, towns, villages, stations, government fort and camps, mountains, lakes, rivers, sulphur, soda and hot springs, scenery, watering places, and summer resorts. . . . over the Union, Central and Southern Pacific railways, their branches and connections, by rail, water and stage. . . . Chicago, Overland Publishing Company, 1878.

3p.l., [25]–322p. 21cm. illus., double plates.
Other editions: 1879 CSmH, DLC, IaU, MtHi,
2594. ———. Crofutt’s overland guide. Consisting of over six thousand miles of main tours, and three thousand miles of side tours. Also six thousand miles by stage and water. . . .
Chicago, Rand McNally, 1890.
283p. 21cm. illus., plates (part double).

2595. ———. Crofutt’s overland tours. Consisting of nearly five thousand miles of main tours, and three thousand miles of side tours. Also two thousand miles by stage and water. Chicago, Authur H. Day & Co., publishers, 1888.
254p. 24cm. front., illus. (part fold.), maps (fold.)

2595a. ———. Crofutt’s trans-continental tourist, containing a full and authentic description of over five hundred cities, towns, villages, stations, government forts and camps, mountains, lakes, rivers, sulphur, soda and hot springs, scenery, watering places, summer resorts . . . while passing over the Union Pacific Railroad, Central Pacific Railroad of Cal., their branches and connections by stage and water from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. Fifth annual revise. New York and San Francisco, Geo. A. Crofutt, publisher, 1874.
160p. 25cm. front., illus. (part fold.), maps (fold.)

2596. ———. Great trans-continental railroad guide. A description of over five hundred cities, stations, government forts . . . summer resorts; where to look for and hunt buffalo, antelope, deer, trout fishing. In fact to tell you what is worth seeing, where to see it, where to go, how to go, and whom to stop with while passing. By Bill Dodd, the Scribe [pseud.] Chicago, G. A. Crofutt & Co., 1869.
244p. 18cm. illus., plates, port., fold. tab.

viii, 362p. 23cm.

2597a. Crooks, James. The autobiography of James Crooks,
2598. Cross, Oborne. *A report, in the form of a journal, to the Quartermaster General, of the march of the regiment of mounted riflemen to Oregon, from May 18 to October 5, 1849,* by Major O. Cross, Quartermaster, United States Army. Washington, Printed for the Senate, [1850].
Fales & Flake 22.

2v. (40, 79)p. 17cm.
In pink printed wrapper.
At head of title: Price, Twenty-five cents.
Mormon point of view on Israel.

2599a. Crouse, Lorenzo. *Amendment. In the nature of a substitute proposed to be submitted by Mr. Crouse to the bill (H. R. 2204) concerning the execution of the laws in the Territory of Utah … [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1874?].*
Bill to reduce the power of the Mormon probate courts.
Fales & Flake 420.
DLC

2600. Crowe, W. L. *The Mormon Waterloo, being a condensed and classified array of testimony and arguments against the false prophet, Joseph Smith, his works, and his church system and doctrines, based upon standard history, science, the Bible, and Smith against himself, by Elder W. L. Crowe.* [St. Paul, Neb.?; 1902?].
2p.l., 5–160p. 20cm.
Fales & Flake 22.

CROCHERON, AUGUSTA (JOYCE)
2602d. ———. A bill in aid of the execution of the laws in the Territory of Utah, and for other purposes. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off., 1870?].
24p. 27cm. (U.S. 41st Cong. 2d Sess. House. H. R. 1089)
Execution of laws to prosecute polygamy.
Fales & Flake 348.
DLC

2602e. ———. A bill in aid of the execution of the laws in the Territory of Utah, and for other purposes. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off., 1869?].
Execution of laws to prosecute polygamy.
Fales & Flake 325a.
DLC

15p. 24cm.
Fales & Flake 331.
DLC, UPB

xi, 467p. 22cm. ports.
Brief account of his work in getting the anti-polygamy legislation passed.
CU, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, UU

2p. 29cm. (U.S. 49th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. R. 68)
Fales & Flake 802.
DLC

2604b. ———. Joint resolution. For the amendment of the Constitution of the United States in regard to bigamy and polygamy. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off., 1887?].
2p. 29cm. (U.S. 50th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. R. 3)
Fales & Flake 842.
DLC

11p. 22cm.
Fales & Flake 666.
DLC

2606. ———. Senator Cullom's anti-Mormon bill. [Salt Lake City?, 1887?].
5p. 22cm.
Apparently a reprint of S. 3480, entry 2602b, an 1890 bill to amend the Edmunds-Tucker Act.
Fales & Flake 1032.
UPB, USlC

2607. Culmer, Frederick. The inner world. A new theory, based on scientific and theological facts, showing that the earth is a hollow sphere containing an internal inhabited region. By Frederick Culmer, Sr. Salt Lake City, 1886.
41p. 23cm.
Uses Mormon sources for part of his proof.
DLC, MH, UHi, USlC

2608. Culmer, Henry L. A. The resources and attractions of Utah as they exist today. Set forth for the inquiring public, especially for the mid-winter fair. California, 1894. Compiled by H. L. A. Culmer for the mid-winter fair committee and the Salt Lake Chamber of Commerce. Salt Lake City, Printed by George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1894.
97p. 23cm. illus.
In gray illustrated printed wrappers.
Pioneer settlements, music, etc.
ICU, MH, MWA, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

26p. 19cm.
DLC, USIC

2608b. ———. Utah directory and gazetteer for 1879–1880, containing the name and occupation of every resident in the towns and cities of Salt Lake, Utah, Weber, and Davis counties and a
very complete list of the merchants, manufacturers, professional men and officials together with full gazetteer information. Published and edited by H. L. A. Culmer. Salt Lake City, J. C. Graham & Co., [1879].

xiii, 13–389p. 24cm.

DLC, UPB


15p. 20cm.

Cover title.

Reprint of an article originally appearing in the *Contributor*, vol. 5, p. 251–60, April 1884.

UPB, USIC


3v. (v. 1, no. 1–v. 3, no. 6) monthly. 27cm.

Title changed to *Cumorah’s Southern Cross*, vol. 3, no. 7, July 1929.

UPB Vol 2, no. 2, USIC comp

2611. *Cumorah’s Southern Cross*. Mowbray, South Africa, Published by the South African Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, July 1929–December 1930.

4v. monthly. 23cm.


UPB Vol 3:7–12, 4 comp., USIC comp


x, 329p. 21cm. front., plates.

Trip through Salt Lake City in 1875. Interview with Brigham Young and an attendance at a church service.

DLC, UHi, USIC


22p. 24cm.

In gray printed wrappers.

DLC, ICN, MH, NN, UPB, USIC, UU


34p. 21cm.

At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States. October term No. 1282.

Fales & Flake 739.

USIC

2614a. ———. *Ex parte: In the matter of Lorenzo Snow, petitioner, appellant. Appeal from the Third Judicial District Court, Salt Lake County, Territory of Utah*. [Washington?, 1886?].

12p. 22cm.

Cover title.

At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States. October term 1886. No. 1282.

Lorenzo Snow was in confinement in the Utah Penitentiary for bigamy.

Fales & Flake 742.

DLC

2615. ———. *A letter to the N.Y. Evening Post on the admission of Utah as a state, with editorial comments thereon and a reply, by Geo. Ticknor Curtis*. [Washington?, 188–].

13p. 23cm.

Polygamy and the admission of Utah as a state.

Fales & Flake 501.

UHi, USIC


1p., 32p. 23cm.

Cover title.

In gray printed wrappers.

Fales & Flake 738.

CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi


39p. 22cm.
2618. ———. A plea for religious liberty and the rights of conscience. An argument delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States, April 28, 1886, in three cases of Lorenzo Snow, plaintiff in error, v. the United States, on writs of error to the Supreme Court of Utah Territory. . . . Washington, Printed for the author by Gibson Brothers, printers and bookbinders, 1886.

80p. 24cm.

Cover title.
In green printed wrappers.
An argument delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States, by Franklin S. Richards, p. 43–80.

Pleas for religious liberty and the rights of conscience. Arguments delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States, April 28, 1886, in three cases of Lorenzo Snow, Plaintiff in Error, v. the United States on writs of error to the Supreme Court of Utah terri-
tory by George Ticknor Curtis and Franklin S. Richards.

Second section has title: An argument delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States, April 28, 1886 . . . .

Plea for religious liberty (title page) p. 1–42.
Fales & Flake 765.
CSmH, CtY, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB

2618a. ———. A plea for religious liberty and the rights of conscience. An argument delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States, April 28, 1886, in three cases of Lorenzo Snow, plaintiff in error, v. the United States, on writs of error to the Supreme Court of Utah Territory. Washington, D.C., Printed for the author by Gibson Brothers, printers and bookbinders, 1886.

55p. 22cm.

Cover title: Pleas for religious liberty . .
In green printed wrapper.
Extracts from an argument delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States, April 28, 1886, in three cases of Lorenzo Snow, Plaintiff in error, v. The United States, on writs of error to the Supreme Court of Utah Territory. By Franklin S. Richards, p. [43]–55.

DLC, MH, NcD, UPB, ViU

2619. ———. A plea for religious liberty and the rights of conscience. An argument delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States, April 28, 1886, in three cases of Lorenzo Snow, plaintiff in error, v. the United States, on writs of error to the Supreme Court of Utah Territory. Washington, Printed for the author by Gibson Brothers, printers and bookbinders, 1886.

64p. 23cm.

In green paper wrappers.
Second section has title: “Extract from an argument delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States, April 28, 1886 . . . .”
Fales & Flake 764.
CU-B, UHi, UPB
2625. Curtis, Theodore Edward. In the temples of the great outdoors. [Salt Lake City], c1927.
46p. 18cm. 2 double plate.
In blue printed wrappers.
Mormon poetry.
MH, UHi, UPB, USlC

2626. ———. Mother-heart of gold. Salt Lake City, 1927–[1930].
4v. 16cm.
Book 4, c1930.
Mormon poetry.
In ornamental wrapper.
DLC, UHi, UPB 1929, 1930; USlC

In tan printed wrappers.
Mormon poetry.
Only volume 1 was published.
NjP, UPB, USIC

vii, 62p. 23cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NN, UPB, USl, USIC

xix, 502p. 23cm.
“Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints,” p. 394–99.
USIC

2p.l., [7]–113p. 17cm.

2630. Curwood, James Oliver. The courage of Captain Plum. With illustrations by Frank E. Schoonover. Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill company, [1908].
Another edition: New York, Grosset & Dunlop, [c1912] DLC, UPB, UU.
A novel concerned with the Strangite Mormons on Lake Michigan.
DLC, NjP, NN, OCl, OO, USIC

2631. Custer, George Armstrong. Wild life on the plains and horrors of Indian warfare, by General G. A. Custer, U.S.A. with a graphic account of his last fight on the Little Big Horn, as told by his wife for Sitting Bill. Also sketches and anecdotes of the most renowned guides, scouts and plainsmen of the West. General Crook and the Apaches. St. Louis, Mo., Sun Publishing Co., 1883.
526p. 24cm. illus., plates.
Other editions: 1884 NN, UHi, 1885 WaOLN; 1886 DLC, UPB, USIC; [c1891] DLC, USIC.
1874 edition does not include Mormon material.
Includes material on the Mountain Meadows massacre, p. 498–528. plate.
CLSU, DLC, KU, ODW

299, [1]p. 27cm. illus.
Includes a description of Salt Lake City and the Mormons, p. 258–60.
CaBViP, CaOTP, CLO, DLC, NBuU

2631b. Cutler, Frank. Te e’a ora, te mau paran matamua o te evanellia a Jesu Mesia. Papa’ihia e Farani Tuterera. Papeete, Tahiti, Nenehia i te piha neneiraa a te Ekalesia a Jesu Mesia i te Feia Mo’a i te Mau Mahana Hopea Nei, 1907.
12p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Title in English: The living path. The first principles of the gospel of Jesus Christ.
UPB

2632. ———. Haapiiraa I-[XX] Papa’ihia e Farani Tuterera. Papeete, Tahiti, Te Ekalesia a Isu Mesia i to
Feia Mo a i te Mau Mahana Hopea Nei, [ca. 1908].
20 nos. 22cm.
Title in English: Lessons 1–20.
USIC 1–17, 20

2633. ———. Te Hori Paraan iti, El Fuaiteitotara i te Taata'ara e imi i te Basilea o te Atua, E e tioan hoi i te Te Vavae Ra. Tahiti, Papiha e Farani Tuterera, 1895.
34p. 18cm.
In blue or pink printed wrappers.
Title in English: A brief talk to encourage all who seek the kingdom of God.
UPB, USIC

2634. ———. Te monoraa i te Toroa peresideni No te Ekalesia a Iesu Mesia i te Feia Mo’a i te Mau Mahana Hopea Nei. E Te Tunu No te Ekalesia i Faaupia Ra . . . Papihaia e Farani Tuterera rana o Batera. Papeete, Tahiti, Neia i te pihia neeria a te Ekalesia a Iesu Mesia i te Feia Mo’a i te Mau Mahana Hopea Nei, 1908.
33p. 20cm.
Title in English: The succession to the presidency.
UPB, USIC

2634a. ———. Te monoraa mau i te toroa peretiteniraa no te Etaretia a Iesu Mesia no te Feia Mo’a no te Mau Mahana Hopea Nei. Ei pahonoraa i te parau a Farani raua Batera na nia i “Te monoraa i te toroa pateriteniraa no te etaretia.” I papaiaia e Tehare H. Leka. Papeete, Tahiti, I neneihia i te pihia neeria no te Etaretia a Iesu Mesia no te Mau Mahana Hopea Nei, 1909.
24p. 23cm.
In pink printed wrappers.
Title in English: The succession of the office of presidency in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
UPB

2635. ———. Na te Feia Atoa e Hiaai i te Ite. Papeete, Tahiti, [Ekalesia a Iesu Mesia . . ., ca. 1900].
Title in English: For all those who seek knowledge.
USIC

Also published with title: “Hull to Holland.”
Mentions missionary experiences.
USIC

Includes extensive quote from Elbert Hubbard on Utah Pioneers.
USIC

2635c. ———. Hull to Holland. A Utah boy describes scenes and events on the trip. The quaint old land of dykes. A preliminary note of Manchester, England, and finishing touches about little Belgium and France. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1920].
Also published with title: “England to Holland, Belgium and France.” Mentions missionary experiences.
USIC

2635d. ———. Lincoln’s earliest home; Utah boy’s visit to Abraham Lincoln’s birthplace, on the Old Kentucky Farm. Carry off relics—a lesson from the martyred president’s life for American boys. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1920].
Visit occurred during author’s mission.
CU, DLC, IdU, NN, OO, UPB

xviii, 497p. 21cm.
“Among the early Mormons, fanaticism showed itself in glossolalia,” p. 53–54.
CU, DLC, IdU, NN, OO, UPB

xii, 193p. 21cm.
Mormon “gift of tongues” discussed, p. 70–76, 168, 182.
CU, DLC, NJP, NJPT, UH, UPB, USI

2637. Cutts, James Madison. The conquest of California and New Mexico, by the forces of the United States, in the years 1846 & 1847. With engravings, plans of battle, etc. Philadelphia, Published by Carey & Hart, 1847.
1p.l., 264p. 19em. port., maps, plans.
In gray printed wrappers.
Mormon Battalion and background information,
p. 69–70, 212, 215.
Howes C989, Wagner-Camp 131.
CrY, CU, DLC, MB, MBaT, NjP, UPB, WHi

2637a. *Cyclopaedia of religious denominations: containing
authentic accounts of the different creeds and systems prevailing
throughout the world. Written by members of the respective bod-
ies.* London, Published by John Joseph Griffin &
Company and Richard Griffin & Co., Glasgow, 1853.
Other editions: 3rd ed. 1853 UPB; 4th ed. 1862
MH.

“The Mormons, or Latter-day Saints. By Joseph
Smith, Nauvoo, Illinois,” p. 289–300. Each article is
separately paginated.
CrY, MH, OCI, USIC, WHi

2638. *Cyipz Herald and IABBA’s Evangel.*
Philadelphia, [ca. May 1888].
Noted in the “History of the [Reorganized]
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints,” Vol. 4,
p. 604.
Publication of Charles Blancher Thompson.
Morgan III:40.
No copy located
CURTIS, WILLIAM A.
A

CORRECT ACCOUNT

OF THE

Murder of Generals Joseph and Hyrum Smith

AT CARThAGE,

ON THE 27TH DAY OF JUNE, 1844.

BY WM. M. DAVIS, AN EYE WITNESS

PUBLISHED BY JOHN TAYLOR,
FOR THE PROPRIETOR,
NAVOO, ILL., 1845.